

# Site U1306<sup>1</sup>

Expedition 303 Scientists<sup>2</sup>

## Chapter contents

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Background and objectives ..... | 1  |
| Operations .....                | 2  |
| Lithostratigraphy .....         | 3  |
| Biostratigraphy .....           | 5  |
| Paleomagnetism .....            | 7  |
| Composite section .....         | 8  |
| Geochemistry .....              | 8  |
| Physical properties .....       | 10 |
| References .....                | 11 |
| Figures .....                   | 13 |
| Tables .....                    | 53 |

## Background and objectives

Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Site U1306 is located on the Eirik Drift in 2272 m water depth, 190.7 km (102.9 nmi) northeast of Site U1305 (Fig. F1). Site U1306 provides a shallower water depth site than Site U1305, which is located in 3459 m water depth. As discussed in “**Background and objectives**” in the “Site U1305” chapter, the difference in water depth between the two sites generates a contrasting sedimentation pattern largely because of the behavior of the Western Boundary Undercurrent (WBUC). The WBUC shallows and becomes less intense during glacial intervals, resulting in relatively expanded *glacial* intervals at Site U1306 and, in contrast, relatively expanded *interglacial* intervals at Site U1305.

Core HU90-013-012, at 58.92°N, 47.12°W, is located 114.5 km (61.8 nmi) northwest of Site U1306 (Fig. F1). This 12.4 m core, retrieved in 2830 m water depth, was collected from the *CCGS Hudson* in 1991. Cores MD99-2228 and MD99-2242 were collected in 2900 m water depth at almost the same location (58.93°N, 47.14°W and 58.92°N, 47.13°W, respectively) during the 1999 *Images* cruise of the *Marion-Dufresne* (Turon et al., 1999). The susceptibility records from the two *Marion-Dufresne* cores can be correlated one to another and to Core HU90-013-012 (Fig. F2) and represent the best guide as to what to expect at Site U1306.

Core HU90-013-012 extends into marine isotope Stage (MIS) 6, with Holocene and MIS 5e being largely absent and restricted to a few decimeters at most (Hillaire-Marcel et al., 1994; Stoner et al., 1995, 1998). The mean sedimentation rate between the base of the Holocene and the base of MIS 5d is ~9 cm/k.y. The contrasting sedimentation pattern between glacial and interglacial intervals is attributed to the location of the site at a water depth within the main axis of the WBUC (Fig. F1 in the “Site U1305” chapter). The axis of the WBUC was weaker and probably at a shallower water depth during glacial intervals, thereby facilitating deposition at the site (Hillaire-Marcel and Bilodeau, 2000).

For the purpose of generating a high-resolution record of the uppermost Pliocene and Quaternary from the Eirik Drift in the 2000–2500 m water depth range, we targeted a location where the mid-Upper Pliocene seismic Reflector R1 was deepest at the desired water depth. Using the multichannel seismic network obtained over the Eirik Drift during *Knorr* Cruise KN166-14 in summer 2002, Site U1306 was placed at the crossing of seismic Line

<sup>1</sup>Expedition 303 Scientists, 2006. Site U1306. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists. *Proc. IODP*, 303/306: College Station TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.106.2006

<sup>2</sup>Expedition 303 Scientists' addresses.



19 and seismic Line 24c (Fig. F3 in the “Site 1305” chapter) at common depth point (CDP) 7435 on Line 24c and CDP 2550 on Line 19 (Fig. F3). The location is characterized by planar seismic reflectors, implying uncomplicated stratigraphy devoid of debris flows or mass transport deposits. At Site U1306, seismic Reflector R1 lies at an estimated depth of 420 meters below seafloor (mbsf) (0.27 s), indicating a mean sedimentation rate since mid-Late Pliocene of ~14 cm/k.y. The achieved penetration at Site U1306 (294.8 mbsf) is indicated in Figure F3, and the mean sedimentation rate for the recovered section was found to be ~15 cm/k.y. The 3.5 kHz data along seismic Line 19 are also shown (Fig. F4).

As explained above and in the “[Site 1305](#)” chapter, the objectives at Site U1306 and Site U1305 are closely linked. The two sites are expected to exhibit contrasting sedimentation patterns. Glacial MISs at Site U1306 are expected to be relatively expanded and interglacial stages relatively condensed. The opposite pattern is expected at Site U1305. This alternating pattern provides a high-sedimentation-rate (high resolution) composite record at the two sites and will constrain the activity of the WBUC during the Quaternary.

For Sites U1302, U1303, U1305, and U1306, the detrital layer stratigraphy, characterized by both detrital-carbonate layers and low-detrital-carbonate layers, provides a proxy for episodes of instability of the surrounding ice sheets, particularly the Laurentide and Greenland Ice Sheets. Detritus from the Greenland Ice Sheet was delivered to Site U1306 through slope gullies and then entrained in contour currents to the site (Cremer, 1989; Hiscott et al., 1989). Detritus derived from the Laurentide Ice Sheet was delivered as ice-rafterd debris or as spillover turbidites from the Northwest Atlantic Mid-Ocean Channel, with the fine fraction deposited from suspension at Sites U1305 and U1306. The detrital layer stratigraphy at Site U1306 will be correlated with the detrital layer stratigraphies at Sites U1302, U1303, and U1305 and with the classic Heinrich-layer stratigraphy of the central Atlantic. The isotopic signature from both planktonic and benthic foraminifers and the microfossil assemblages will provide information on water mass structure, meltwater pulses, sea-surface temperatures, the activity of the West Greenland Current and WBUC, and, hence, the formation of North Atlantic Deep Water (Fig. F1 in the “Site 1305” chapter). The high mean sedimentation rate at Site U1306 (15 cm/k.y.), with more elevated sedimentation rates during glacial intervals, implies that this environmental record will have high resolution. In addition, the record has the attributes for excellent stratigraphic age control within the context of a paleointensity-assisted chronostratigraphy.

## Operations

The 103 nmi transit from Site U1305 to Site U1306 (LAB7A) took 11.3 h at an average speed of 9.1 kt. Upon arrival at the site coordinates, the thrusters were lowered and the beacon was deployed at 0130 h on 23 October 2004, officially initiating operations at Site U1306.

### Hole U1306A

With the bit positioned at 2280.4 meters below rig floor (mbrf) (8 m shallower than the calculated precision depth recorder depth), Hole U1306A was spudded with the advanced piston corer (APC) at 0910 h. Recovery for Core 1H was 8.3 m, suggesting a seafloor depth of 2270.5 meters below sea level (mbsl) (2281.6 mbrf). A total of 33 piston cores were collected to a total depth of 304.3 mbsf, with an average recovery of 101.2% for the cored interval. Core orientation and use of nonmagnetic core barrels are shown in Table T1. Core 16H was only able to advance 0.5 m (141.3–141.8 mbsf), and the interval from 141.8 to 142.8 mbsf was drilled without coring. Core 29H was the only core barrel that required drill-over. After achieving the depth objective, coring was halted and the bit was pulled clear of the seafloor at 1550 h on 24 October 2004, ending operations in Hole U1306A.

### Hole U1306B

The ship was offset 30 m east of Hole U1306A, and the bit was positioned 4.5 m shallower than at Hole U1306A. Hole U1306B was initiated at 1710 h on 24 October 2004 with recovery of a 1.36 m core (Core 1H), suggesting a seafloor depth of 2273 mbsl (2284.1 mbrf). Piston coring and drilling advanced the hole to a total depth of 309.3 mbsf, with 103.5% average recovery for the cored interval. The interval from 162.8 to 166.8 mbsf was drilled to maintain appropriate stratigraphic offset with Hole U1306A. Four of the last five core barrels had to be drilled over (Cores 29H and 31H–33H). The bit cleared the seafloor at 0330 h on 26 October, concluding operations in Hole U1306B.

### Hole U1306C

After offsetting the vessel 30 m to the east, the bit was positioned 2.5 m deeper than in Hole U1306B. Hole U1306C was spudded at 0500 h on 26 October 2004. Based on recovery of the first core (0.96 m), the seafloor depth was estimated to be 2274.8 mbsl. However, it is unlikely that this is a reasonable estimate because the deeper bit position should have produced a longer first core than in Hole U1306B. Piston coring and drilling advanced Hole U1306C to



a total depth of 256.0 mbsf. Recovery in the cored section averaged 103.8%. In addition to coring, two intervals were drilled (20.0–24.0 and 223.5–227.5 mbsf) to adjust stratigraphic overlap with the previous holes. Operations officially concluded when the bit cleared the seafloor at 0800 h on 27 October.

### Hole U1306D

The ship was offset 30 m east of Hole U1306C, and Hole U1306D was initiated at 0910 h on 27 October 2004. The recovery of the initial core was 7.06 m, suggesting a seafloor depth of 2271.8 mbsl (2282.9 mbrf). Piston coring and drilling advanced the hole to a total depth of 180.0 mbsf, when coring was terminated after necessary stratigraphic overlap was achieved. Average recovery was 100.9% for the cored section. The interval from 83.0 to 85.0 mbsf was drilled to adjust overlap with previous holes.

Our original plan was to depart the Eirik Drift area for proposed Site IRD1A (Site U1308). However, a low-pressure system centered southeast of Newfoundland was moving slowly northeastward and was forecast to pass through the transit area and Site IRD1A location. As a result, we opted to core at nearby alternate Eirik Drift Site LAB8C and wait for a weather window to open that would allow a safe voyage to Site IRD1A. After retrieving the drill string and securing the vessel for transit, we departed Site U1306 at 0830 h on 28 October.

## Lithostratigraphy

Four holes were drilled at Site U1306 (Table T1). All cores were recovered using the APC. The sediments at Site U1306 are dominated by varying mixtures of terrigenous components and biogenic material (primarily quartz, detrital carbonate, and nannofossils) (see “[Site U1305 smear slides](#)” in “Core Descriptions;” Fig. F5) so that the most common lithologies are silty clay, silty clay with diatoms, silty clay nannofossil ooze, and nannofossil silty clay. Burrowed and gradational contacts between these lithologies are much more common than well-defined or sharp boundaries. Abundances of terrigenous components, as estimated from smear slides, are quartz, 5%–75%; detrital carbonate, 0%–95%; feldspars, 0%–5%; clay minerals (including chlorite), 0%–70%; heavy minerals (especially hornblende), 0%–15%; and volcanic glass, 0%–5%. Smear slides taken from interval 303-U1306C-8H-1, 81–85 cm (71.12 meters composite depth [mcd]), and interval 303-U1306D-15H-4, 100–104 cm (146.83 mcd), have higher concentrations of volcanic ash. However, no distinct tephra layer was recognized in either case; instead, the higher abundance of volcanic ash appears to be present within

burrow-filling sediment. Dropstones are common (at least one or more dropstones per core) throughout these cores (Fig. F6) and display a wide range of compositions, including acidic intrusive and metamorphic (granites, gneisses, and granitoids), basic igneous and/or metamorphic (basalts and metabasalts), and sedimentary and metasedimentary (sandstone and limestone) rocks. Abundances of biogenic components, as estimated from smear slides, are nannofossils, 0%–80%; foraminifers, 0%–55%; diatoms, 0%–40%; radiolarians, 0%–25%; and sponge spicules, 0%–8%. Total carbonate contents range from 0 to 12 wt% downhole (see “[Geochemistry;](#)” Table T24). Pyrite inclusions and burrows filled with pyritized sediment or surrounded by pyrite halos are abundant and constitute the only authigenic sediment components observed.

The sediments at Site U1306 are designated as a single lithostratigraphic unit, composed of Holocene–uppermost Pliocene (see “[Biostratigraphy](#)” and “[Paleomagnetism](#)”) terrigenous and biogenic sediments, which are gradationally interbedded at scales of a few meters or less.

## Description of units

### Unit I

Intervals: Sections 303-U1306A-1H-1, 0 cm, to 33H-CC, 30 cm; 303-U1306B-1H-1, 0 cm, to 33H-CC, 22 cm; 303-U1306C-1H-1, 0 cm, to 28H-CC, 28 cm; and 303-U1306D-1H-1, 0 cm, to 19H-CC, 26 cm

Depths: Hole U1306A: 0–307.0 mbsf, Hole U1306B: 0–315.9 mbsf, Hole U1306C: 0–267.6 mbsf, and Hole U1306D: 0–179.5 mbsf (0–333.47 mcd)

Age: Holocene–Late Pliocene

Unit I is composed predominantly of silty clay and silty clay with diatoms. Nannofossil ooze with clay, silty clay nannofossil ooze, and silty clay with nannofossils; sandy clay, sandy clay with foraminifers, and clay are present as minor lithologies. Silty clay (with diatoms) is dark to very dark gray. Olive-brown sandy clay (with foraminifers), also defined as foraminifer ooze, is present in the uppermost 50 cm of Holes U1306A, U1306B, U1306C, and U1306D. This lithology is interpreted from smear slide data as the surface-oxidized equivalent of the underlying lithologies (Fig. F7). Other coarser-grained sediments are present as ~10 cm thick layers of foraminifer sand, clayey sand, and sandy clay. These lithologies are rarely present downcore and are gray in color. Olive-gray and/or greenish gray layers of clay or silty clay are present but rarely exceed 20 cm in thickness and are similar to the clay layers observed at Site U1305. These clay layers exhibit bioturbated boundaries and



contain faint laminae of white silt. These greenish gray clay intervals are commonly burrow mottled, contain gravel or dropstones, and have a high detrital carbonate content (Figs. F8, F9).

All lithologies occur as horizontally bedded, mostly undisturbed sediments. The principal exception is drilling slurry, which typically occurs in the top section of each core and in core catchers. Disturbed intervals are rare and are observed only in intervals 303-U1306D-3H-5, 42–140 cm; 3H-7, 0–55 cm; 7H-3 and 7H-4, 0–150 cm; 7H-5, 55–98 cm; 7H-6, 0–150 cm; 7H-CC, 0–62 cm; and Core 10H. These intervals display deformed or flowed, sometimes faulted, structures. Some appear to be deformed mud clasts with variegated colors and irregular shapes (Figs. F10, F11). Some of these structures may be the result of deposition by debris flow or mass transport. However, coring disturbance is more likely because these features are present only in Hole U1306D, and the magnetic susceptibility (MS) data from Hole U1306D do not show any inconsistencies when compared to corresponding data from the three other holes. The sediment between the intervals specified above is undisturbed.

Dropstones are present in all four holes, and their distribution is plotted in Figure F6. Large dropstones (>2 cm) are common or abundant at this site (Fig. F12). Bioturbation is present throughout most of this unit; the most common indicators are diffuse centimeter-scale mottling and millimeter-scale burrows filled with pyrite concretions, white sand, foraminifer sand, or sponge spicules. In some cases, discrete burrows or macroscopic pyritized burrows were observed.

The silty clays at this site vary between dark gray (5Y 4/1) to very dark gray (5Y 3/1) and olive-gray (5Y 5/2). Intervals of silty clay with diatoms are very dark gray. Sandy clay and sandy clay with foraminifers (except for the surficial oxidized layers and foraminifer sand) are gray (5Y 5/1) to dark gray (5Y 4/1). Silty clay nannofossil ooze and nannofossil silty clay are gray, olive-gray, greenish gray (5GY 5/1), or dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) and tend to have common to abundant bioturbation with pyritized burrows and dropstones. Contacts between these lithologies generally are gradational and commonly burrowed.

## Discussion

The sediments at Site U1306 have biogenic and terrigenous components representing pelagic and hemipelagic deposition that have been modified by the interaction of bottom currents and topography on Eirik Drift. The resulting sediment composition reflects environmental changes that caused varia-

tions in phytoplankton and zooplankton assemblages and production and discharge of icebergs.

Large-scale patterns in the distribution of important lithologies at Site U1306 are presented in Figure F13. Of the 1070 m recovered, 1027 m (96%) is silty clay or silty clay with diatoms. Silty clay nannofossil ooze and nannofossil silty clay compose 21.5 m (2%) of the sediments, whereas nannofossil ooze composes 11 m (1%) of the sediments. The remaining 10.5 m (1%) consists of sandy clay, clayey sand, and foraminifer sand. The relative abundances of the major lithologies is remarkably consistent downcore.

Centimeter- to decimeter-scale beds of olive-gray (5Y 5/2) or (dark) greenish gray (5GY 4/1 and 5GY 5/1) clays or silty clays with high detrital carbonate are similar in appearance to detrital carbonate clay intervals identified at Site U1305 but are less common and thinner at Site U1306. However, the relationship between these olive/greenish gray detrital carbonate beds and the MS record is not straightforward.

Smear slides were taken at least once every two cores to document the composition of the dark gray silty clay that dominates these sediments. The quartz content of the sediment is less variable downcore than other components (Fig. F14). In contrast, both the detrital carbonate and the nannofossil contents are unusually low from 0 to 50 and from 150 to 250 mcd, respectively (except for a peak at 194 mcd). The foraminiferal abundance also decreases from abundant (~40%) to poor or barren below 150 mcd (see “**Biostratigraphy**”). These low-carbonate intervals may be explained by dilution, dissolution, or low input. The preservation index for the coccolithophorids and planktonic foraminifers is moderate to good in these intervals, suggesting that dissolution is not a factor. The biostratigraphic and paleomagnetic age models do not show any major changes in sedimentation rates.

Gravel counts, defined as the number of clasts >2 mm in each 10 cm length of core, were made in all four holes, yielding a total of 632 clasts or 1.7 clast every 3 m of core. These abundances are too low to make meaningful interpretations about downcore variations. However, it is clear that the dropstones are present more frequently at Site U1306 than Site U1305 (~1 dropstone/3 m of core). Deposition at these two sites is characterized by expanded interglacials at Site U1305, whereas Site U1306 has thicker glacial intervals. This model could explain the higher dropstone frequency at Site U1306. The granitic and basaltic dropstones are consistent with known source areas in east Greenland.

The lightness ( $L^*$ ) of the color reflectance was measured every 2 cm in each undisturbed core section.



$L^*$  ranges between 25% and 50% at Site U1306; whereas  $L^*$  varies from 28% to 53% at Site U1305. This difference is ascribed to a lower average  $\text{CaCO}_3$  content at Site U1306 (3.2 wt%) versus Site U1305 (12.3 wt%) (see “[Geochemistry](#)”). For the interval between 40 and 150 mcd at Site U1306,  $L^*$  and MS show a strong inverse relationship such that higher  $\text{CaCO}_3$  imparts a light color and low MS to the sediments (Fig. [F15](#)). This relationship is less clear for the intervals 0–40 mcd and below 150 mcd.  $\text{CaCO}_3$  content and abundances of calcareous nannofossils and planktonic foraminifers show significant decreases below 150 mcd. For the intervals between 0 and 40 mcd and below 150 mcd,  $L^*$  and MS may respond to the abundance of siliciclastic grains (Fig. [F15](#)) (Balsam et al., 1999).

## Biostratigraphy

Micropaleontologic analysis of samples from Site U1306 reveals rich assemblages of calcareous, siliceous, and organic-walled microfossils. Coccoliths permit establishment of a biostratigraphic scheme that is complemented by a few datums from diatoms and planktonic foraminifers. According to this scheme, the composite sequence of Site U1306 covers an interval spanning about the last 2.2 m.y. (Fig. [F16](#)).

All microfossil groups are present but exhibit large variations in abundances downcore. Apart from the biostratigraphic scheme, the micropaleontologic assemblages also provide insight into the paleoceanographic conditions on the Erik Drift area. The dominant components of each microfossil group reflect cold sea-surface temperatures for most of the time during which the sedimentary sequence was deposited. Preservation is moderate to poor for all groups in the lower part of the sedimentary sequence (below 170 mcd). Reworked nannofossils and reworked palynomorphs of Cretaceous–Miocene age are present throughout the sequence at Site U1306.

### Calcareous nannofossils

Calcareous nannofossils were examined in all core catcher samples from Holes U1306A–U1306D (Tables [T2](#), [T3](#), [T4](#), [T5](#)). Nannofossils are generally abundant to few and rare to barren in some samples (Fig. [F17](#)). Preservation of nannofossils is mostly good to moderate (Fig. [F18](#)). Reworked nannofossils from the Cretaceous–Miocene are found throughout the sedimentary sequences of Site U1306. Some particular horizons have a high proportion of reworked nannofossils (e.g., Samples 303-U1306A-3H-CC, 303-U1306B-1H-CC and 13H-CC, 303-U1306C-1H-CC, and 303-U1306D-5H-CC). About 50% of the assem-

blage in Sample 303-U1306A-3H-CC comprises reworked nannofossils from the Upper Cretaceous. The nannofossil datums found at Site U1306 are listed in Tables [T2](#), [T3](#), [T4](#), and [T5](#). Biostratigraphic correlation among holes is shown in Figure [F16](#). The first occurrence (FO) of *Emiliania huxleyi*, which defines the Zone NN21/NN20 boundary (0.25 Ma), is placed between Samples 303-U1306A-4H-CC and 5H-CC, 303-U1306B-3H-CC and 5H-CC, 303-U1306C-4H-CC and 5H-CC, and 303-U1306D-4H-CC and 5H-CC. The last occurrence (LO) of *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa*, which indicates the base of Zone NN20 (0.41 Ma), is present in Samples 303-U1306A-8H-CC, 303-U1306B-8H-CC, 303-U1306C-8H-CC, and 303-U1306D-8H-CC. The LO of *Reticulofenestra asanoi* (0.85 Ma), which is located just below the Brunhes Chron, is placed between Samples 303-U1306A-14H-CC and 15H-CC, 303-U1306B-13H-CC and 15H-CC, 303-U1306C-14H-CC and 15H-CC, and 303-U1306D-14H-CC and 15H-CC. The FO of *Gephyrocapsa parallela* (0.95 Ma) is correlated to the interval just above the Jaramillo Subchron of the Matuyama Chron and is found between Samples 303-U1306A-15H-CC and 16H-CC, 303-U1306B-15H-CC and 17H-CC, 303-U1306C-15H-CC and 16H-CC, and 303-U1306D-15H-CC and 16H-CC. We therefore suggest an age spanning 0.85–0.95 Ma for the interval between 142 and 154 mcd (Fig. [F16](#)).

The sampled intervals 303-U1306A-16H-CC to 20H-CC, 303-U1306B-16H-CC to 19H-CC, and 303-U1306C-16H-CC to 19H-CC are characterized by the presence of *R. asanoi* and the absence of *G. parallela* and are assigned to the age interval 0.95–1.16 Ma (the latter age is the FO of *R. asanoi*) (Fig. [F16](#)). Large-sized specimens (>6 µm) of *Gephyrocapsa* spp. found in Samples 303-U1306A-22H-CC to 24H-CC, 303-U1306B-20H-CC, and 303-U1306C-19H-CC to 20H-CC (between 190 and 235 mcd), give an approximate age of 1.21–1.45 Ma (Fig. [F16](#)). The FO of *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* (1.65 Ma) is found between Samples 303-U1306A-26H-CC and 28H-CC, 303-U1306B-26H-CC and 28H-CC, and 303-U1306C-24H-CC and 26H-CC. The base of the Pleistocene, defined by the FO of *Gephyrocapsa caribbeanica* (1.73 Ma), is recognized between Samples 303-U1306A-26H-CC and 28H-CC, 303-U1306B-26H-CC and 28H-CC, and 303-U1306C-26H-CC and 27H-CC and is situated just above the Olduvai Subchron (Fig. [F16](#)). The assemblages found in samples below the above-mentioned datums are dominated by the presence of *Coccolithus pelagicus*, small-sized *Reticulofenestra* spp., *P. lacunosa*, and *Calcidiscus macintyreai* and by the absence of *G. caribbeanica*, *G. oceanica*, and *Discoaster brouweri*. This suggests that the lowermost core catcher samples at Site U1306 correspond to the uppermost Pliocene (1.97–1.73 Ma) (Fig. [F16](#)).



## Planktonic foraminifers

Planktonic foraminifers were examined in all core catcher samples from Holes U1306A–U1306D (Tables T6, T7, T8, T9). The majority of core catcher samples from each hole contain soft sediment that was washed with tap water. All samples below 303-U1306A-D-18H-CC to 20H-CC, however, needed additional H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatment before washing. Planktonic foraminifers are mostly abundant to common within the upper half of all holes (Tables T6, T7, T8, T9). Samples 303-U1306D-8H-CC and 9H-CC contain planktonic foraminiferal sand. Below 175 mcd, many intervals are barren of planktonic foraminifers (Fig. F17). Preservation of tests is good to moderate in the upper half of the sedimentary sequence and mostly poor in the lower half (Fig. F17).

Encrusted *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (sinistral) is the most common taxon at Site U1306. The FO of encrusted *N. pachyderma* (sinistral), correlated to the top of the Olduvai Subchron (Weaver and Clement, 1987), occurs in Samples 303-U1306A-28H-CC and 303-U1306B-27H-CC. *N. pachyderma* (dextral) typically occurs with 2%–4% of the sinistrally coiled form. *Globigerina bulloides* and *Turborotalita quinqueloba* are occasionally present. These species are all present also in the modern North Atlantic. The presence of the extinct species *Neogloboquadrina atlantica* and *Globigerina decoraperta* in Samples 303-U1306A-7H-CC and 303-U1306B-27H-CC, respectively, is probably a result of sediment reworking.

## Benthic foraminifers

Benthic foraminifers were examined in all core catcher samples from Holes U1306A–U1306D (Table T10). Benthic foraminifers are abundant in the upper half of the succession. Many sections are barren of benthic foraminifers below 175 mcd. The specimen-rich benthic assemblages are characterized by small-sized species and juvenile specimens. *Bolivina translucens* is the most frequent species at Site U1306, and small-sized *Cassidulina* spp., *Gavelinopsis prae-geri*, *Melonis* spp., and *Pullenia* spp. are abundant. A fragment of *Stilostomella* is found in Sample 303-U1306A-28H-CC.

## Diatoms

Diatom assemblages were investigated in 113 core catcher samples and 108 smear slides from Holes U1306A–U1306D (Tables T11, T12, T13, T14). Overall diatom abundance is mostly moderate to low below ~180 mcd and improves progressively above that depth (Fig. F17). Spores of *Chaetoceros* spp. are the main components of the sedimentary diatom assemblage, with other diatoms as secondary contributors

representing different surface water conditions. The preservation of diatom valves varies strongly throughout the sedimentary sequence at Site U1306. The quality of preserved valves is mostly moderate between 290 and 337 mcd, poor between 245 and 290 mcd, and good to moderate above 245 mcd (Tables T11, T12, T13, T14; Fig. F18). Three silicoflagellate species (*Dictyocha fibula*, *Distephanus speculum*, and *Octactis pulchra*) and the siliceous dinoflagellate *Actiniscus pentasterias* occur sporadically (Tables T11, T12, T13, T14). Sponge spicules were observed mostly in samples barren of diatoms and silicoflagellates.

Four Quaternary diatom zones proposed by Koç et al. (1999) are based on three primary diatom events (Fig. F16). The LO of *Proboscia curvirostris*, which defines the base of the *Thalassiosira oestrupii* Zone and the top of the *P. curvirostris* Zone (0.3 Ma, MIS 9; Koç et al., 1999), is located between Samples 303-U1306A-5H-CC and 6H-CC, 303-U1306B-5H-CC and 6H-CC, and 303-U1306C-5H-CC and 6H-CC. The LO of *Neodenticula seminae* (0.84–0.85 Ma, MIS 21; Koç et al., 1999) appears between Samples 303-U1306A-13H-CC and 14H-CC, 303-U1306B-14H-CC and 15H-CC, 303-U1306C-14H-CC and 15H-CC, and 303-U1306D-13H-CC and 14H-CC. The FO of *N. seminae* (1.25–1.26 Ma, MIS 37; Koç et al., 1999) occurs between Samples 303-U1306A-19H-CC and 20H-CC, 303-U1306B-19H-CC and 20H-CC, 303-U1306C-19H-CC and 20H-CC, and in Sample 303-U1306D-19H-CC. As a secondary datum, the FO of *P. curvirostris* (1.52–1.53 Ma; Koç et al., 1999) is tentatively identified in Samples 303-U1306A-23H-CC and 24H-CC, 303-U1306B-22H-CC and 23H-CC, and 303-U1306C-22H-CC and 23H-CC.

A very diverse diatom flora occur downcore in the recovered sedimentary section (~90 marine diatom species and a few freshwater diatoms were identified). The diatom assemblage is mostly dominated by *Chaetoceros* resting spores (Tables T11, T12, T13, T14). The high relative contribution of *Chaetoceros* spores at high latitudes reflects high productivity of surface waters (Crosta et al., 1997). The resting spore community is accompanied by several diatom species indicative of different ecological conditions. The main secondary assemblage, composed of spores and vegetative cells of *Thalassiosira gravida*, *Actinocyclus curvatulus*, *Rhizosolenia hebetata* f. *semispina*, and needle-shaped diatoms of the *Thalassiothrix/Lioloma* complex, is typical of subarctic and arctic waters (Andersen et al., 2004). Minor influence of warm and saline waters is mirrored by the presence of *Coscinodiscus marginatus* and varieties of *T. oestrupii*. The winter sea-ice-associated diatoms *Fragilariopsis oceanica* and *Bacterosira fragilis* are present in several samples (Monjanel and Baldauf, 1989).



## Radiolarians

Radiolarians were examined in all core catcher samples from Holes U1306A and U1306B. Radiolarians are generally common to rare (Table T15; Fig. F17). Species diversity is lower at Site U1306 than at Site U1305. *Cycladophora davisiana davisiana* is the dominant species throughout the sequences examined at Site U1306. *Actinomma leptoderum* occurs abundantly in the upper part of the holes (Table T15). Mostly moderately preserved radiolarians occur throughout the sedimentary sequences (Fig. F18). Since *C. davisiana davisiana* is present in all core catcher samples of Holes U1306A and U1306B, the sequences are assigned to the Late Pliocene–Pleistocene *C. davisiana davisiana* Zone of Goll and Bjørklund (1989).

## Palynomorphs

Palynological assemblages were examined in all core catcher samples from Holes U1306A and U1306D (Tables T16, T17). All samples contain moderately well to well preserved palynomorphs. Dinocysts are present in variable numbers and are abundant only in a few samples (Fig. F17). Terrestrial palynomorphs, dominated by pollen grains of *Pinus* and *Picea* spp., occur in low numbers throughout the sequence at Site U1306. Reworked pre-Neogene palynomorphs are present almost throughout (Fig. F17) and are often common (Tables T16, T17). Microscopic fragments of charcoal are frequently observed in palynological slides.

The dinocyst assemblages are generally characterized by low concentrations and low species diversity. Abundant dinocysts are recorded in only a few samples in which *Brigantedinium* spp. is the dominant component (Tables T16, T17). Samples 303-U1306D-9H-CC and 11H-CC contain common dinocysts, and the assemblage is dominated by *Operculodinium centrocarpum*. Both *Brigantedinium* spp. and *O. centrocarpum* are among the most ubiquitous Pleistocene dinocyst taxa. Their dominance, the low dinocyst concentration, and the low species diversity suggest that the assemblages mostly reflect cold and/or low-salinity surface waters.

The palynological assemblages contain a few species with biostratigraphic significance: *Corrudinium? labradori* with an LO at ~0.4 Ma and *Filisphaera filifera* and *Cymatiosphaera ?invaginata* with a North Atlantic LO at ~0.7 Ma (de Vernal et al., 1992). The presence of *C.? labradori* in Sample 303-U1306D-8H-CC suggests an age of ~0.4 Ma at 73 mcd, and the presence of *F. filifera* in Sample 19H-CC indicates the lowermost core catcher sample of this hole is older than 0.7 Ma.

## Paleomagnetism

Natural remanent magnetization (NRM) of the archive-half core sections of all cores was measured before and after alternating-field (AF) demagnetization in a peak field of 10 mT. One or two additional steps of AF demagnetization were conducted for some core sections from Holes U1306A and U1306B. Core 303-U1306A-13H and Sections 303-U1306A-22H-2 and 22H-3 were demagnetized at AF peak fields of 10, 15, and 20 mT. Sections 303-U1306A-23H-3 to 24H-7, 303-U1306A-25H-4 to 33H-7, and 303-U1306B-15H-2, 15H-5, 16H-1 to 17H-3, 17H-6 to 17H-7, 19H-2, 22H-1 to 27H-5, 31H-4, 31H-6 to 31H-7, and 32H-1 to 33H-7 were demagnetized at AF peak fields of 10 and 20 mT.

The magnetic intensities, inclinations, and declinations before and after AF demagnetization are shown in Figures F19, F20, and F21. Data associated with intervals identified as drilling slurry, disturbance, and exceptionally coarse grained deposits (see “[Lithostratigraphy](#)”) were culled. Intensities of the NRM are in the  $10^{-1}$  to 1 A/m range for most intervals (Fig. F19). AF demagnetization at 10 mT peak field significantly reduced the intensities. Further AF demagnetization up to 20 mT peak field produced only minor changes (Fig. F19).

The polarities of the characteristic remanent magnetization (ChRM) were not discernible in the magnetic directions measured before AF demagnetization because of a magnetic overprint acquired during the coring process. ChRM became visible after AF demagnetization at peak field of 10 mT. Little difference is observed between the magnetic directions obtained at AF demagnetization of 10 and 20 mT, so most of the overprint and viscous magnetic components were removed by 10 mT AF peak field demagnetization. Inclinations after AF demagnetization at 10 mT peak field vary around the expected values ( $\sim\pm73^\circ$ ) for a geocentric axial dipole (GAD) during normal and reversed polarity intervals. Declinations calculated with available Tensor-tool corrections are consistent with the polarity zones defined by inclinations. These results indicate that the ChRM is usually adequately defined after AF demagnetization at 10 mT peak field. A few sections, particularly from the lower part of the sections, required additional AF demagnetization at peak field up to 20 mT to clearly identify the polarity of their magnetization.

The four holes document an apparently continuous sequence including the Brunhes Chronozone and much of the Matuyama Chronozone. The Jaramillo, Cobb Mountain, and Olduvai Subchronozones are clearly identified. The lower Jaramillo polarity transition is truncated by a sand layer at a depth of ~165

mcd. The polarity transition near the base of Holes U1306A and U1306B at a depth of ~311 mcd (Table T18) represents the base of the Olduvai Subchronozone. The Iceland Basin Event (Channell et al., 1997) is observed in sediments of Holes U1306A, U1306C, and U1306D at a depth of ~32 mcd in the Brunhes Chronozone. A short interval of normal polarity below the Cobb Mountain Subchronozone is tentatively interpreted as the Bjorn geomagnetic event previously identified at Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 162 Sites 983 and 984 (Channell et al., 2002). Tables T18 and T19 summarize the depths (mbsf and mcd) of the polarity transitions at Site U1306 and their correlation to the geomagnetic magnetic polarity timescale of Cande and Kent (1995).

## Composite section

Cores were depth-shifted on the basis of MS, which proved to be the most useful parameter for correlating among holes at Site U1306. The high-amplitude variations in MS in the four holes drilled at Site U1306 permitted construction of a complete composite section for the last 2 m.y. Features in MS are well aligned among holes, providing a continuous stratigraphic sequence to ~337 mcd (e.g., Fig. F22). The offsets and composite depths are listed in Table T20, and the sections of core used for the splice are identified in Table T21. We avoided using the first (top) section of each core because it was often disturbed. Below ~287 mcd, cores were recovered in two holes only but the section is complete, with the possible exception of a tenuous tie between Cores 303-U1306A-33H and 303-U1306B-33H near the base of the record (Fig. F22).

A growth factor (GF) of 1.08 was derived by linear regression for all holes at Site U1306, indicating an 8% increase in mcd relative to mbsf (Fig. F23). We used this value of GF to calculate corrected meters composite depth (cmcd) presented in Table T20 to aid in the calculation of mass accumulation rates.

We calculated sedimentation rates using paleomagnetic and biostratigraphic datums (Table T22). Linear regression provides a mean sedimentation rate of 15.6 cm/k.y. for the entire section cored at Site U1306 (Fig. F24). Interval sedimentation rates were calculated using paleomagnetic data only and varied between 12.4 and 19.3 cm/k.y. (Fig. F24).

In summary, stratigraphic correlation at Site U1306 provides a verifiably complete section for sediments deposited during the last 2 m.y. at relatively high rates of accumulation.

## Geochemistry

### Volatile hydrocarbons

Methane ( $C_1$ ) and ethane ( $C_2$ ) contents remaining in cores were measured using the headspace technique. The results are reported in Table T23 and Figure F25.

$C_1$  concentrations gradually increase from 0 to 259 ppmv in the interval from 1.5 to 72 mcd and increase rapidly to a maximum value of 42,644 ppmv at 237 mcd. Ethane was detected below 133 mcd, ranging from 1.0 to a maximum value of 7.1 ppmv at 290 mcd. No higher hydrocarbons were detected.

### Sedimentary geochemistry

A total of 55 samples at a sampling resolution of two per core were collected for analysis of solid-phase geochemistry (inorganic carbon and elemental C, N, and H) from Site U1306. Figure F26 shows calcium carbonate ( $CaCO_3$ ) concentrations, total organic carbon (TOC) contents, total N concentrations, and organic C/N ratios. Results of coulometric and elemental analyses are reported in Table T24.

$CaCO_3$  contents for Site U1306 samples are extremely low, ranging from 0.3 to 12.3 wt% (average = 3.2 wt%) (Fig. F26). TOC and total N contents at Site U1306 range from 0.1 to 1.1 wt% and from 0.03 to 0.10 wt%, respectively (Fig. F26). The mean TOC and total N contents at Site U1306 are ~0.3 wt% and ~0.06 wt%, respectively. TOC contents slightly increase downhole. No notable trend is recognized in downhole N records.

Most C/N values are low (Fig. F26) and are in the range typical of fresh algal organic matter (4–10) (Meyers, 1997). The low C/N values of <4 are probably an artifact of low TOC concentrations combined with the tendency of clay minerals to adsorb ammonium ions generated during degradation of organic matter (Müller, 1977).

### Interstitial water chemistry

A total of 15 whole-round samples were collected from Hole U1306A for shipboard interstitial water (IW) geochemical analyses. In addition to whole-round samples, IWs were collected from small plug (~10 cm<sup>3</sup>) sediment samples for the upper ~100 mcd for shore-based studies. Results of IW analyses for Site U1306 are reported in Table T25 and Figure F27.

### Chloride, sodium, pH, and boron

The chloride ( $Cl^-$ ) profile at Site U1306 exhibits an increasing downhole trend (Fig. F27).  $Cl^-$  concentrations increase from 561 mM in the shallowest sample (1.5 mcd) to 581 mM in the deepest sample at



311 mcd. Pore fluid sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ) concentrations range from 440 to 496 mM.  $\text{Na}^+$  concentrations increase downhole (Fig. F27) to a maximum of 496 mM, and the  $\text{Na}^+$  trend is similar to that of  $\text{Cl}^-$ . pH values range from 7.0 to 7.7 with distinct fluctuations observed below 123 mcd (Fig. F27).

IW boron concentrations ranging from 411 to 559  $\mu\text{M}$  are mostly higher than the seawater value of 427  $\mu\text{M}$  (Fig. F27). The boron profile has two minima corresponding to pH maxima below ~80 mcd. Within the pH range of IW in this hole, boron exists mainly as boric acid ( $\text{H}_3\text{BO}_3$ ), as well as borate ions. Keren and Mezuman (1981) reported that pH and temperature affect adsorption of boron by clay minerals. The adsorption distribution factor of boron is controlled by pH (Xiao and Wang, 2001). High boron concentrations relative to seawater imply desorption of boron from clay and carbonate minerals. Because carbonate contents are very low throughout this hole (Fig. F26; Table T24), the pH dependency of boron adsorption and desorption from clay minerals is the most likely explanation of the antithetic trend between boron and pH in IWs.

### Alkalinity, sulfate, ammonium, and dissolved silica

In the upper ~92 mcd at Site U1306, alkalinity increases steadily with depth from 3.9 to 18.7 mM (Fig. F27), which reflects the effects of sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) reduction and decomposition of organic matter. Below 157 mcd, alkalinity decreases progressively to 11.1 mM toward the base of the recovered section.

$\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations decrease downhole in the upper 92.3 mcd (Fig. F27).  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  is almost depleted at 123 mcd. Interestingly,  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  increases slightly between 157 and 280 mcd to a maximum of 1.3 mM at 217 mcd.

Ammonium ( $\text{NH}_4^+$ ) steadily increases from 55  $\mu\text{M}$  at the surface to a maximum of ~2000  $\mu\text{M}$  at the base of the hole. This suggests that the decomposition of organic matter and the resulting  $\text{NH}_4^+$  production persist below the  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  reduction zone into the zone of methanogenesis (Fig. F27).

Dissolved silica ( $\text{H}_4\text{SiO}_4$ ) concentrations range from 488 to 945  $\mu\text{M}$  (Fig. F27). The downhole increasing  $\text{H}_4\text{SiO}_4$  trend may reflect varying degrees of preservation and dissolution of biogenic  $\text{H}_4\text{SiO}_4$  in the sediments (see “[Biostratigraphy](#)”).

### Calcium, strontium, and lithium

Calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ) concentrations decrease downhole from seawater values in the shallowest sediment to a minimum of 3.7 mM at 92 mcd (Fig. F27). Below this depth,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations substantially increase

with depth. The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  minimum is coincident with the alkalinity maximum at the sulfate/methane interface (SMI). Methane oxidation probably stimulates carbonate precipitation through production of alkalinity:



Strontium ( $\text{Sr}^{2+}$ ) concentrations decrease with depth from the seafloor to a minimum of 66.5  $\mu\text{M}$  at 52 mcd, below which values increase to 95.2  $\mu\text{M}$  at the base of the hole (Fig. F27). The decrease in  $\text{Sr}^{2+}$ , which is generally coincident with the minimum of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , suggests incorporation of Sr into a diagenetic carbonate phase. The lack of large increases in  $\text{Sr}^{2+}$  with depth indicates minimal dissolution or recrystallization of biogenic carbonate within the cored interval.

Lithium ( $\text{Li}^+$ ) concentrations decrease with depth from the seafloor to a minimum of 14.1  $\mu\text{M}$  at 31 mcd. Consistently low  $\text{Li}^+$  concentrations ranging from 14.1 to 15.8  $\mu\text{M}$  were observed between 31 and 123 mcd. These low  $\text{Li}^+$  concentrations imply uptake of  $\text{Li}^+$  into alteration products. Below 123 mcd, IW  $\text{Li}^+$  concentrations increase steadily toward the bottom of the drilled sequence at Site U1306.

### Magnesium and potassium

Magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ) concentrations gradually decrease from the seawater value of 52.7 to 36.3 mM at the base of the hole (Fig. F27). Potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ) concentrations monotonically decrease downcore to a minimum of 7.4 mM at the base of the hole (Fig. F27).

The changes in  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{K}^+$  concentrations are highly correlated ( $r^2 = 0.98$ ) (Fig. F27), suggesting that both elements are being removed from pore waters by similar processes, most likely basement alteration and/or ion-exchange reactions associated with clay within or below the cored interval (Gieskes and Lawrence, 1981; De Carlo, 1992). Downhole decreases in  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{K}^+$  and increases in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  are consistent with silicate basement alteration shown in Gieskes and Lawrence (1981).

### Manganese, barium, and iron

Higher manganese ( $\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ) concentrations suggest  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  reduction in the upper 41 mcd (27–36  $\mu\text{M}$ ).  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  concentrations decrease sharply down to 52 mcd and remain at low concentrations (6.3–15.6  $\mu\text{M}$ ) to the base of the cored sequence at Site U1306 (Fig. F27).

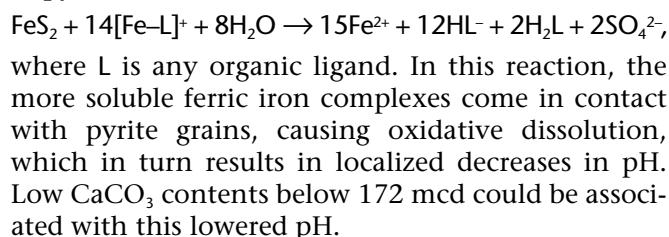
IW barium ( $\text{Ba}^{2+}$ ) concentrations are low (0.1–0.5  $\mu\text{M}$ ) in the upper 62 mcd (Fig. F27). At the base of the sulfate reduction zone,  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  concentrations increase from 0.4 to 9.9  $\mu\text{M}$ . Below 92 mcd to the bottom of the section,  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  concentrations remain rela-



tively high (7.4–11.8  $\mu\text{M}$ ). These higher  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  concentrations are probably a consequence of Ba released from skeletal debris and ash as well as local dissolution of biogenic  $\text{BaSO}_4$  in reducing environments. Notable decreases of  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  are recognized between 157 and 248 mcd. Because  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations are elevated in the same depth range, these decreased  $\text{Ba}^{2+}$  concentrations result from remineralization or inhibited dissolution of barite (Fig. F27).

Iron ( $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ) is almost depleted in the uppermost sample.  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  concentrations increase to a maximum of 24.4  $\mu\text{M}$  at 20 mcd (Fig. F27). Below this maximum,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  concentrations are relatively constant, ranging from 12.0 to 15.8  $\mu\text{M}$  between 31 and 92 mcd. The low IW  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  concentrations in the upper sediments indicate sequestration of dissolved ions into a solid phase (i.e., iron sulfides), which is commonly observed in the sediments (see “[Lithostratigraphy](#)”).

$\text{Fe}^{2+}$  concentrations fluctuate considerably below 92 mcd, with minima at 158 and 280 mcd. Interestingly, these  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  variations are antithetic to pH fluctuations (Fig. F27). Furthermore, elevated  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  concentrations are both centered at 217 mcd, where intervals of pyrite are described in the cores (see “[Lithostratigraphy](#)”). These observations suggest the possibility of anaerobic oxidative dissolution of pyrite (Brothers et al., 1996):



## Physical properties

Measurements of physical properties were conducted at Site U1306 following the procedures described in “[Physical properties](#)” in the “Site U1302–U1308 methods” chapter. Two measurements of MS were conducted, along with gamma ray attenuation (GRA) density, natural gamma radiation (NGR), and P-wave velocity. Moisture and density (MAD) properties were also measured on two discrete samples per core, usually at the bottom of Section 1 and top of Section 6.

### Whole-core magnetic susceptibility measurements

MS records produced during coring operations at Site U1306 are highly variable because of lithologic and/or mineralogic changes. MS measurements obtained from the “Fast Track” multisensor core logger (MSCL) and the MST present the same trends and

display multiple excursions toward higher values (Fig. F28). Site U1306 has peak MS values of  $\sim 1200 \times 10^{-5}$  SI and minimum values of  $200 \times 10^{-5}$ , with most values ranging from  $300 \times 10^{-5}$  to  $900 \times 10^{-5}$  SI. The MS record is highly variable and contains a change in slope at  $\sim 100$  mcd (Fig. F28). MS values increase from  $300 \times 10^{-5}$  to  $900 \times 10^{-5}$  from 0 to 100 mcd with an average value in this interval of  $\sim 600 \times 10^{-5}$  SI. From 100 to 340 mcd, however, most MS values vary between  $500 \times 10^{-5}$  and  $900 \times 10^{-5}$  with an average value of  $650 \times 10^{-5}$  SI.

### Density

Bulk density measurements taken at Site U1306 show a similar trend among holes and are variable, ranging from 1.4 to 2.0  $\text{g/cm}^3$  (Fig. F29). The bulk density plots show a slope change at  $\sim 100$  mcd that coincides with MS plots. Bulk density in the 0–100 mcd interval averages  $\sim 1.6 \text{ g/cm}^3$ , whereas the lower interval (100–340 mcd) shows a higher average of  $\sim 1.8 \text{ g/cm}^3$ . Discrete density measurements were also determined from Hole U1306A physical property MAD samples. The discrete measurements match the values produced by the MST (Fig. F29).

### Natural gamma radiation

NGR counts range from 8 to 35 cps with the majority of the values between 10 and 20 cps (Fig. F30). NGR values show a highly variable record that loosely correlates to the density record. NGR plots also show a change in slope at  $\sim 100$  mcd, which coincides with a change in slope in the MS and GRA records. NGR counts average  $\sim 15$  cps from 0 to 120 mcd, whereas the average in the 100 to 340 mcd interval is  $\sim 20$  cps.

### P-wave velocity

Both P-wave logger (PWL) and discrete P-wave sensor number 3 (PWS3) measurements were performed at Site U1306 when possible. Because of the presence of methane gas, which disrupted velocity measurements, the velocity record is discontinuous and of poor quality. Measurements obtained at Site U1306 are fairly consistent, varying between 1500 and 1625 m/s (Fig. F31). We also see an offset between PWL and PWS3 measurements, which is a long-standing problem not unique to Expedition 303 (See “[Physical properties](#)” in the “Site U1302–U1308 methods” chapter).

### Porosity

Porosity was calculated using MST GRA density measurements and spot checked with the porosity results generated from MAD samples. Porosity values are highly variable and range from 40% to 80% (Fig.



F32). As expected, porosity shows an inverse relationship to density. Porosity decreases with depth at Site U1306 to an average minimum value of 50%, which may be attributed to the compaction of sediments with depth.

## Discussion

MS values at Site U1306 are higher than those at Site U1305, averaging  $626 \times 10^{-5}$  and  $436 \times 10^{-5}$  SI, respectively (Fig. F33). Site U1305 has an average carbonate content of 12.3 wt%, whereas Site U1306 has an average carbonate content of ~3.2 wt% (see “Geochemistry”). Hence, we suggest that the carbonate content of the sediments is an important control on MS values at Sites U1305 and U1306.

The MS records three intervals of broad change at Site U1306 that may be linked to the carbonate content of the sediments (Fig. F33). The first interval from 0 to 100 mcd (Fig. F33) contains MS values that average  $603 \times 10^{-5}$  SI in an interval with relatively high carbonate content (see “Geochemistry”). This upper interval is also characterized by high-frequency, high-amplitude variability of MS in the interval from ~50 to 100 mcd, whereas the interval from 0 to 50 mcd is characterized by high-frequency, low-amplitude variability. This pattern of variability is also apparent in the carbonate data. The second broad change is apparent from 120 to 220 mcd (Fig. F33), where MS values increase to a mean value of  $\sim 646 \times 10^{-5}$  and the carbonate content decreases. The lowermost interval between 220 and 340 mcd is characterized by lower MS values, averaging  $618 \times 10^{-5}$ , and higher carbonate values. Although the uppermost sections of Site U1306 show a clear relationship between changes in carbonate content and variability within the MS record, some intervals cannot be explained by this relationship. Further shore-based research must be conducted to completely understand the variability contained within the MS record.

GRA density is highly variable with an increasing trend downcore, probably because of compaction of the sediments (Fig. F33). There is a greater rate of increase for sediments between 0 and 100 mcd than for sediments between 100 and 340 mcd. We assume the greater rate of change in density is related to the higher carbonate content in this interval coupled with the normal increase in compaction with depth.

NGR generally mimics the GRA record at Site U1306 (Fig. F33). However, NGR does not show any clear relationship with the MS records. NGR also shows a discontinuity at ~100 mcd in which the sediments between 0 to 100 mcd have lower values, high variability, and lower amplitudes, whereas the sediments between 100 and 340 mcd have higher values, high

variability, and higher amplitudes. We attribute this discontinuity in the record to the presence of higher carbonate content between 0 and 100 mcd.

One of the major objectives of Expedition 303 is to investigate millennial-scale variability beyond the reach of conventional piston coring. The high-resolution MS, NGR, and GRA records capture variability on this timescale. There are intervals at Site U1306 where the MS, NGR, and GRA records covary, and there are many intervals where the MS appears to lag or be antithetic to the GRA and NGR records, indicating a complex depositional history. Shore-based analyses are required to fully understand the causes of the variability within the physical property records and their relationship to climate change.

## References

- Andersen, C., Koç, N., and Moros, M., 2004. A highly unstable Holocene climate in the subpolar North Atlantic: evidence from diatoms. *Quat. Sci. Rev.*, 23:2155–2166. doi:[10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.08.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.08.004)
- Balsam, W.L., Deaton, B.C., and Damuth, J.E., 1999. Evaluating optical lightness as a proxy for carbonate content in marine sediment cores. *Mar. Geol.*, 161:141–153. doi:[10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00037-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00037-7)
- Brothers, L.A., Engel, M.H., and Elmore, R.D., 1996. The late diagenetic conversion of pyrite to magnetite by organically complexed ferric iron. *Chem. Geol.*, 130:1–14.
- Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1995. Revised calibration of the geomagnetic polarity timescale for the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100:6093–6095. doi:[10.1029/94JB03098](https://doi.org/10.1029/94JB03098)
- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., and Lehman, B., 1997. Relative geomagnetic paleointensity and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  at ODP Site 983 (Gardar Drift, North Atlantic) since 350 ka. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 153:103–118. doi:[10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00164-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00164-7)
- Channell, J.E.T., Mazaud, A., Sullivan, P., Turner, S., and Raymo, M.E., 2002. Geomagnetic excursions and paleointensities in the Matuyama Chron at ODP Sites 983 and 984 (Iceland Basin). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 107. doi:[10.1029/2001JB000491](https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000491)
- Cremer, M., 1989. Texture and microstructure of Neogene Quaternary sediments, ODP Sites 645 and 646, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–20.
- Crosta, X., Pichon, J.-J., and Labracherie, M., 1997. Distribution of *Chaetoceros* resting spores in modern peri-Antarctic sediments. *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 29:283–299. doi:[10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00033-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00033-3)
- de Vernal, A., Londeix, L., Mudie, P.J., Harland, R., Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., Turon, J.-L., and Wrenn, J.H., 1992. Quaternary organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts of the North Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas: ecostratigraphy and biostratigraphy. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H.

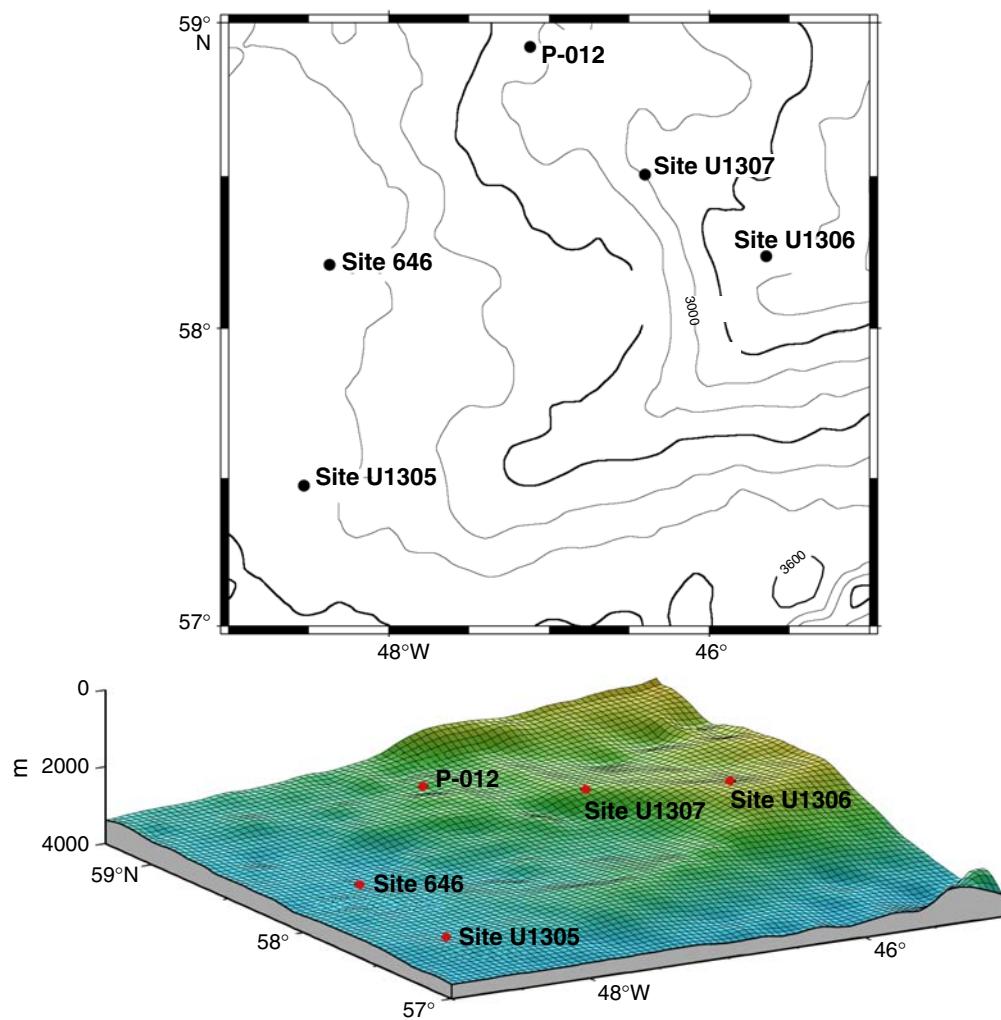


- (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary Dinoflagellate Cysts and Arcitarchs*: Salt Lake City (Publisher's Press), 289–328.
- Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1981. Alteration of volcanic matter in deep-sea sediments: evidence from the chemical composition of interstitial waters from deep sea drilling cores. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:1687–1703.
- Goll, R.M., and Bjørklund, K.R., 1989. A new radiolarian biostratigraphy for the Neogene of the Norwegian Sea: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 697–737. [\[PDF\]](#)
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Bilodeau, G., 2000. Instabilities in the Labrador Sea water mass structure during the last climatic cycle. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 37:795–809. [doi:10.1139/cjes-37-5-795](#)
- Hillaire-Marcel, C., de Vernal, A., Bilodeau, G., and Wu, G., 1994. Isotope stratigraphy, sedimentation rates, deep circulation, and carbonate events in the Labrador Sea during the last ~200 ka. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 31:63–89.
- Hiscott, R.N., Cremer, M., and Aksu, A.E., 1989. Evidence from sedimentary structures for processes of sediment transport and deposition during post-Miocene time at Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and the Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 53–63. [\[PDF\]](#)
- Keren, R., and Mezuman, V., 1981. Boron adsorption by clay minerals using a phenomenological equation. *Clays Clay Miner.*, 29:198–204.
- Koç, N., Hodell, D.A., Kleiven, H., and Labeyrie, L., 1999. High-resolution Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of Site 983 and correlations with isotope stratigraphy. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), 1999. *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–62. [\[HTML\]](#)
- Meyers, P.A., 1997. Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. *Org. Geochem.*, 27:213–250. [doi:10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00049-1](#)
- Monjanel, A.-L., and Baldauf, J.G., 1989. Miocene to Holocene diatom biostratigraphy from Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea, Ocean Drilling Program Sites 645–646. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M.A., Clement, B., et al., *Proc. ODP, Sci. Results*, 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–322. [\[PDF\]](#)
- Müller, P.J., 1977. C/N ratios in Pacific deep sea sediments: effect of inorganic ammonium and organic nitrogen compounds sorbed by clays. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 41:765–776.
- Sato, T., Kameo, K., and Mita, I., 1999. Validity of the latest Cenozoic calcareous nannofossil datums and its application to the tephrochronology. *Earth Sci.*, 53:265–274.
- Smith, W.H.F., and Sandwell, D.T., 1994. Bathymetry prediction from dense satellite altimetry and sparse shipboard bathymetry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99:21803–21824. [doi:10.1029/94JB00988](#)
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1995. Late Pleistocene relative geomagnetic paleointensity from the deep Labrador Sea: regional and global correlations. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 134:237–252. [doi:10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00134-X](#)
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 1998. A 200 ka geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea: indirect correlation of the sediment record to SPECMAP. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 159:165–181. [doi:10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00069-7](#)
- Turon, J.-L., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Shipboard Participants, 1999. IMAGES V mission of the *Marion Dufresne*, Leg 2, 30 June to 24 July 1999. *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Open File 3782.
- Weaver, P.P.E., and Clement, B.M., 1987. Magnetobiostratigraphy of planktonic foraminiferal datums, DSDP Leg 94, North Atlantic. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Thomas, E., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 94: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 815–829.
- Wei, W., 1993. Calibration of upper Pliocene–lower Pleistocene nannofossil events with oxygen isotope stratigraphy. *Paleoceanography*, 8:85–99.
- Xiao, Y., and Wang, L., 2001. The effect of pH and temperature on the isotopic fractionation of boron between saline brine and sediments. *Chem. Geol.*, 171:253–261.

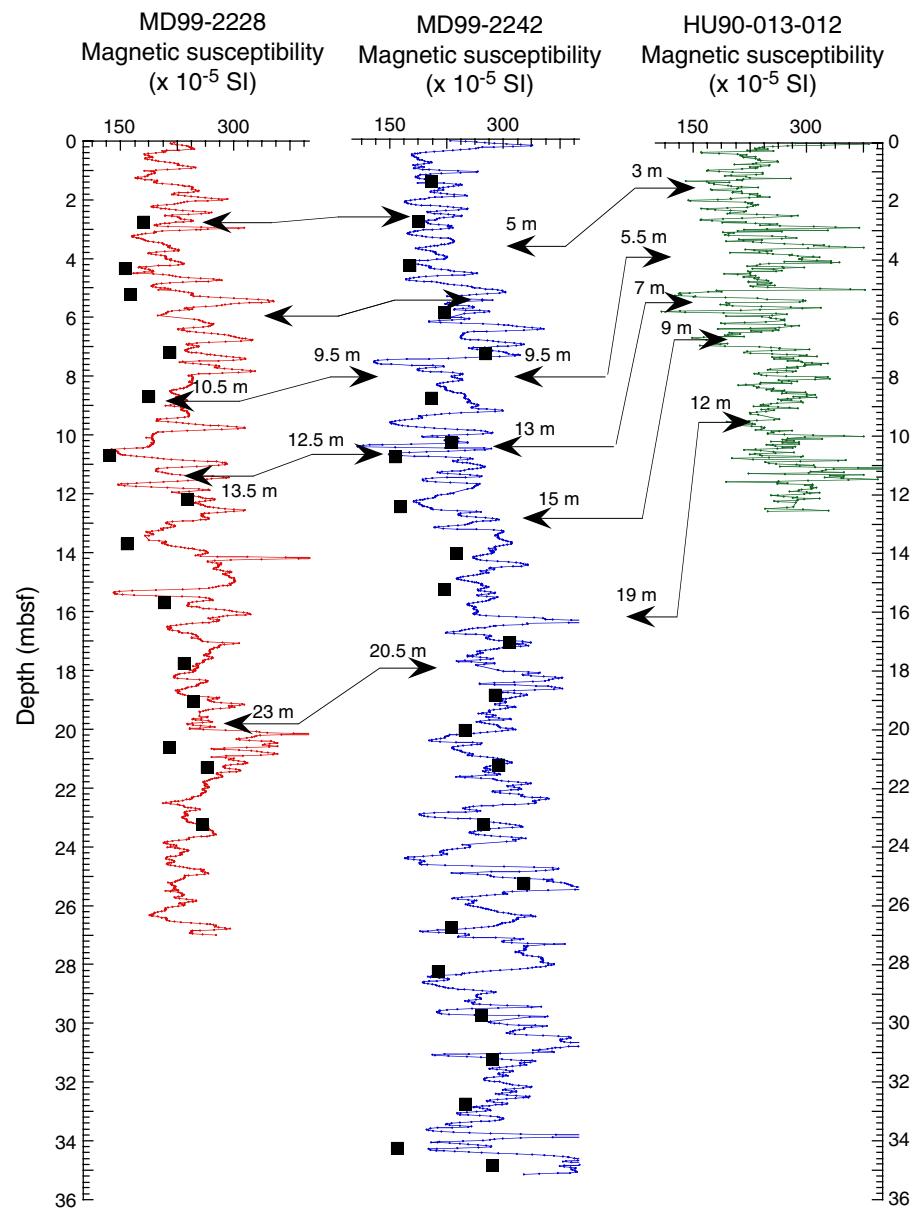
**Publication:** 9 September 2006  
**MS 303ER-106**



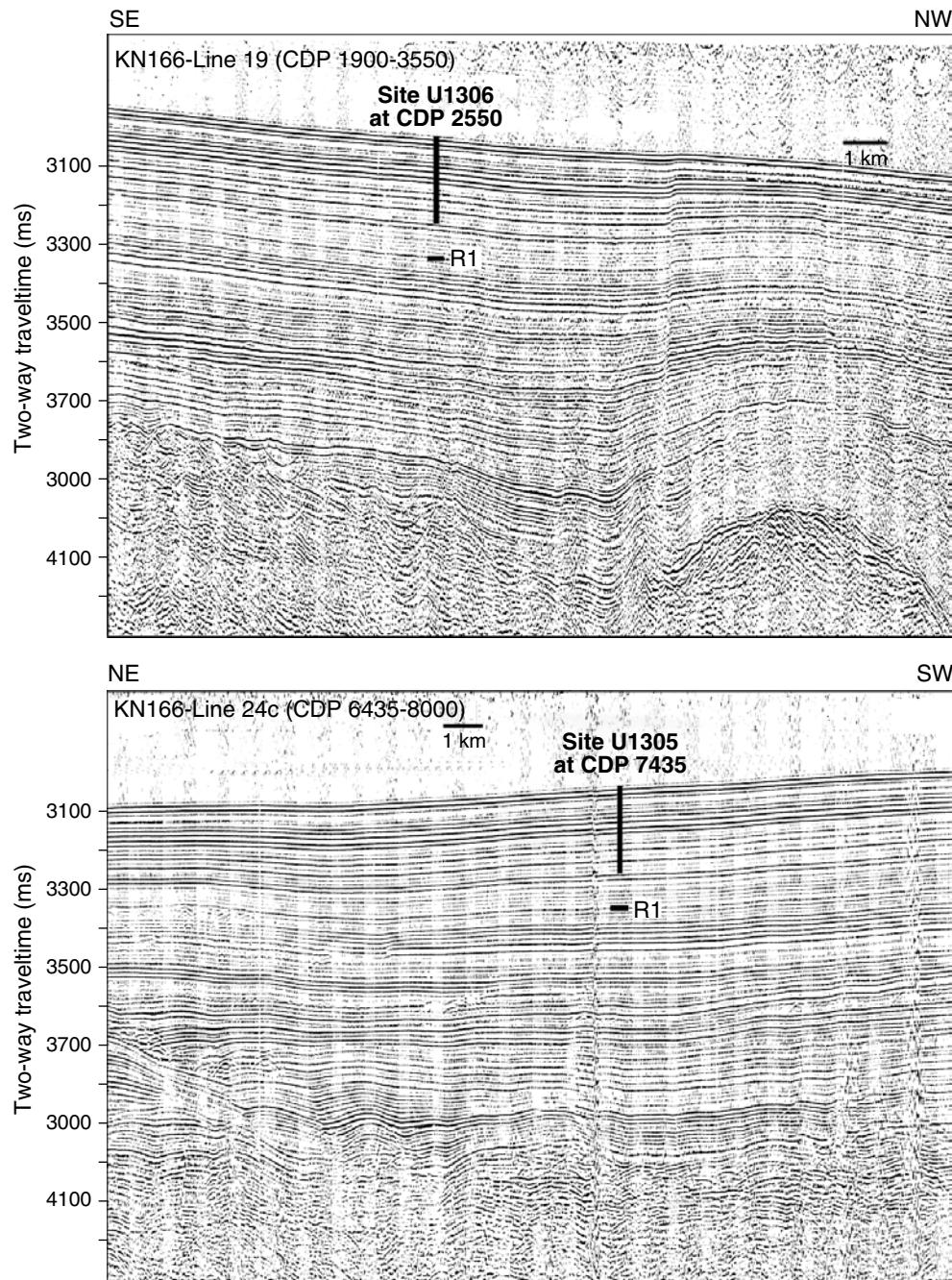
**Figure F1.** Location of Site U1306 relative to Sites U1305 and U1307, ODP Site 646, and piston core HU90-013-012 (P-012). Bathymetry from Smith and Sandwell (1994).



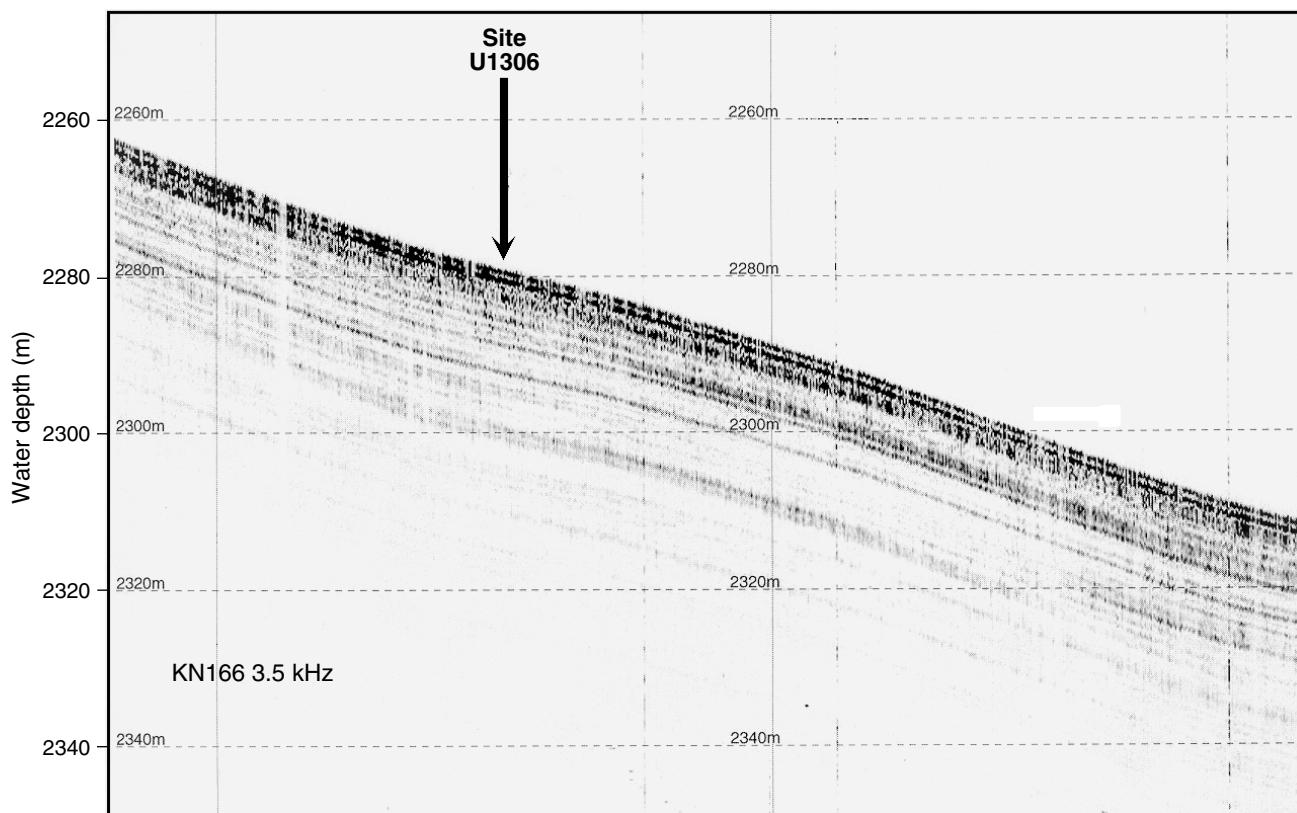
**Figure F2.** Multisensor track whole-core and discrete sample volumetric magnetic susceptibility of MD99-2228 and MD99-2242 (Turon et al., 1999) compared with the discrete sample volumetric magnetic susceptibility for HU90-013-012 (Stoner et al., 1995, 1998). Lines with arrows are used to indicate correlative features within the susceptibility records. Differences in the depths of correlative features are attributed to core stretching, particularly in the *Marion-Dufresne* (MD) cores.



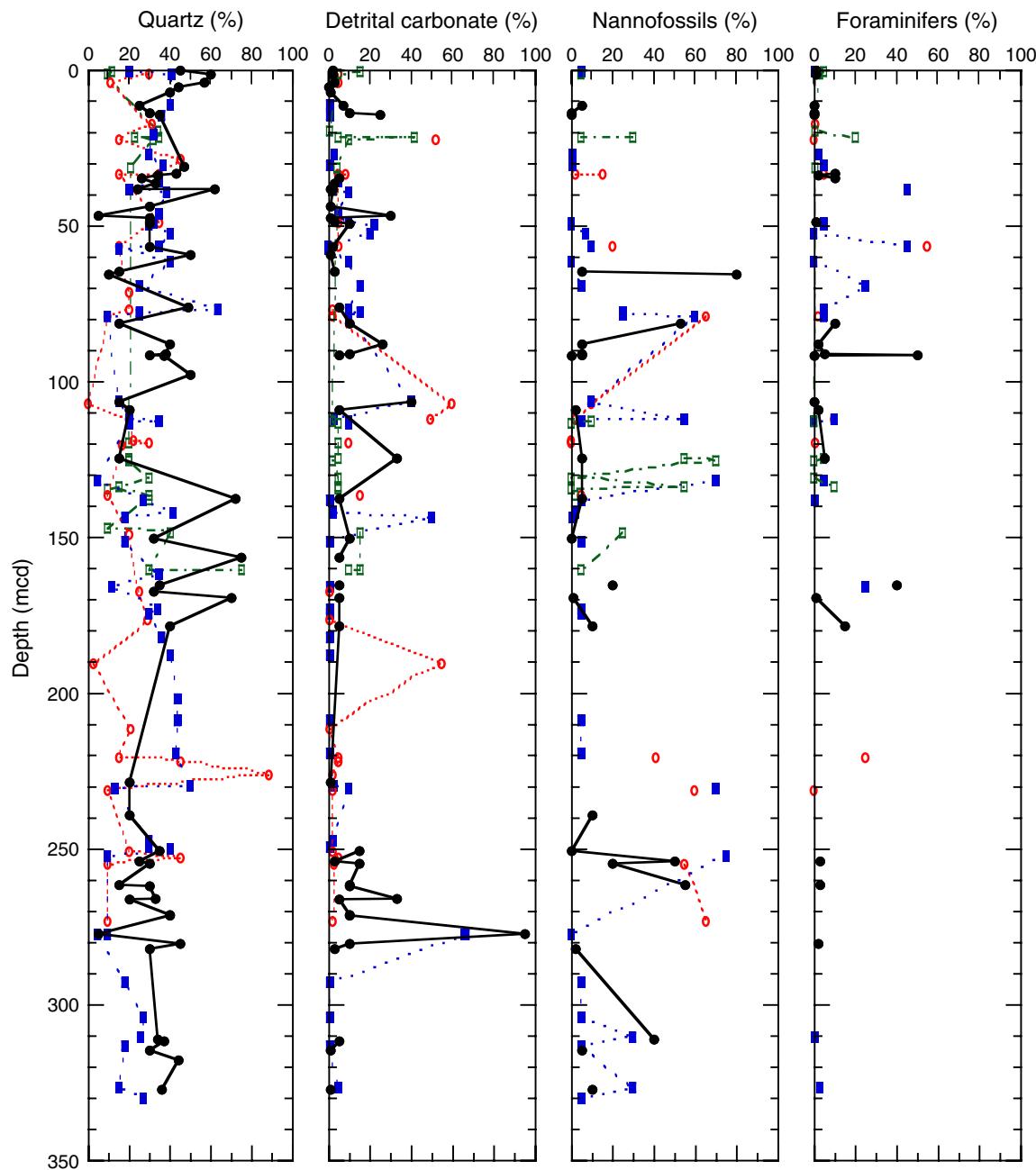
**Figure F3.** Multichannel seismic record across Site U1306 obtained along seismic Lines 19 and 24c during cruise KN166-14. The location of the R1 seismic reflector, correlated to the mid-Upper Pliocene at ODP Site 646, and the estimated (actual) penetration at Site U1306 (base of Quaternary) are indicated. CDP = common depth point (Mountain et al., unpubl. data).



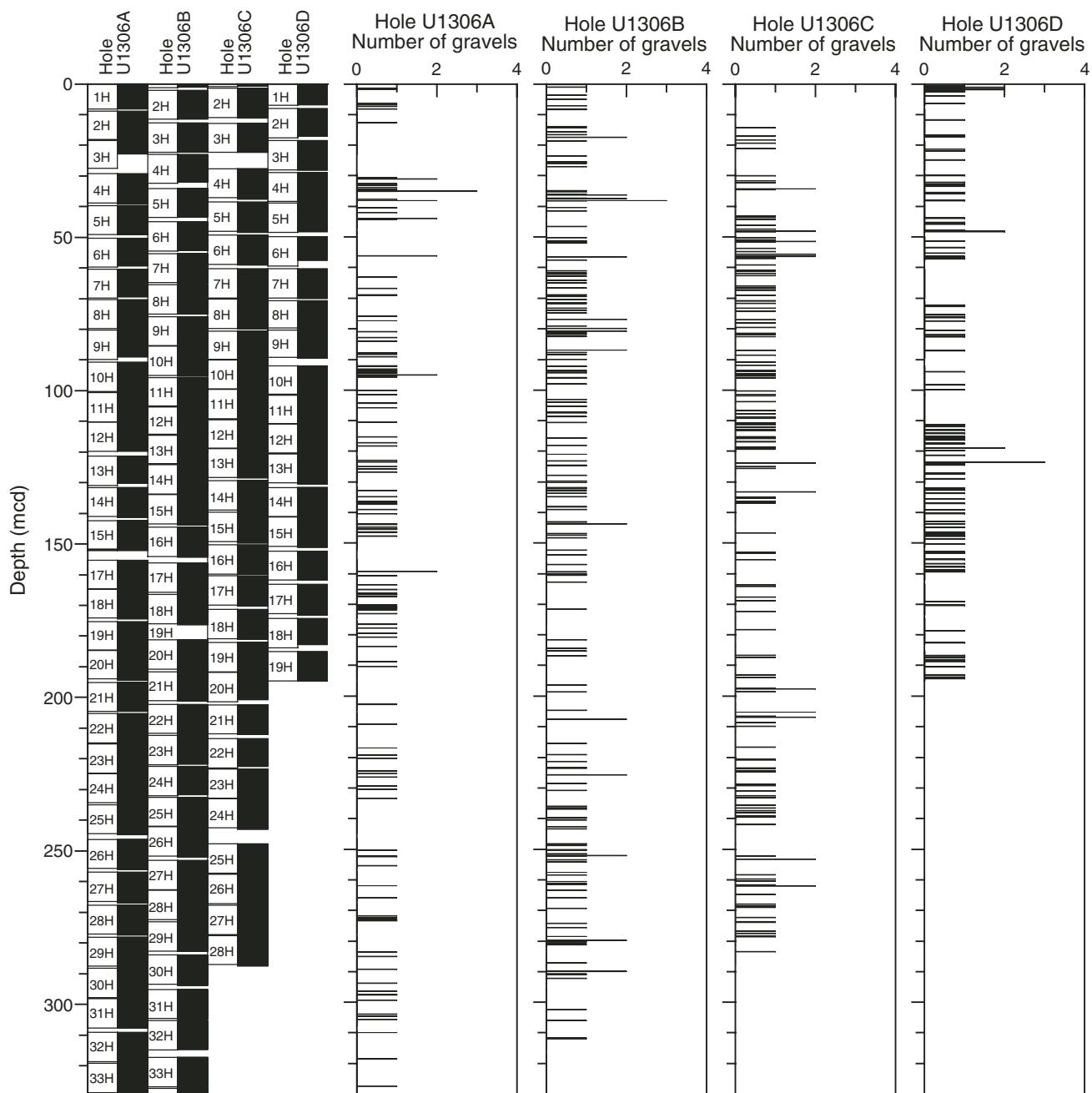
**Figure F4.** 3.5 kHz data at Site U1306 obtained from seismic Line 19 during *Knorr* cruise KN166-14 (Mountain et al., unpubl. data).



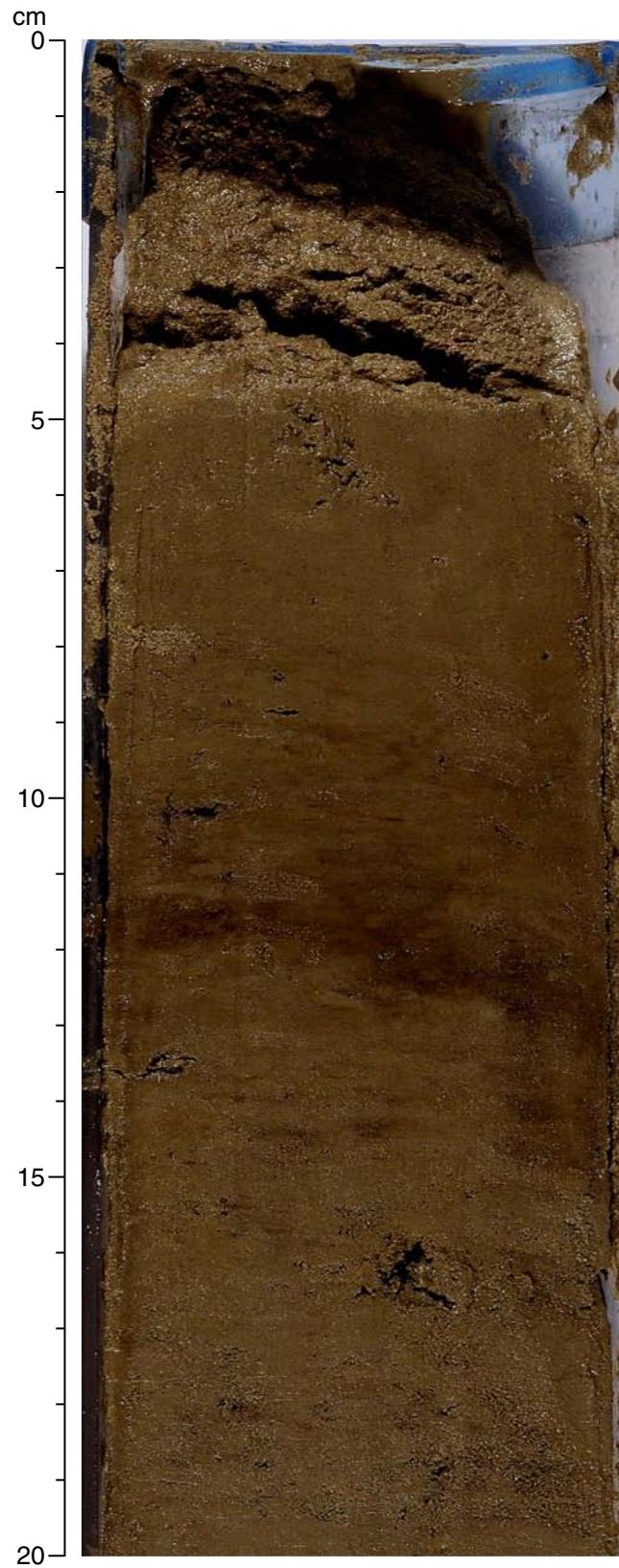
**Figure F5.** Abundances of quartz, detrital carbonate, nannofossils, and foraminifers. Black circles = Hole U1306A data, blue squares = Hole U1306B data, open red circles = Hole U1306C data, open green squares = Hole U1306D data.



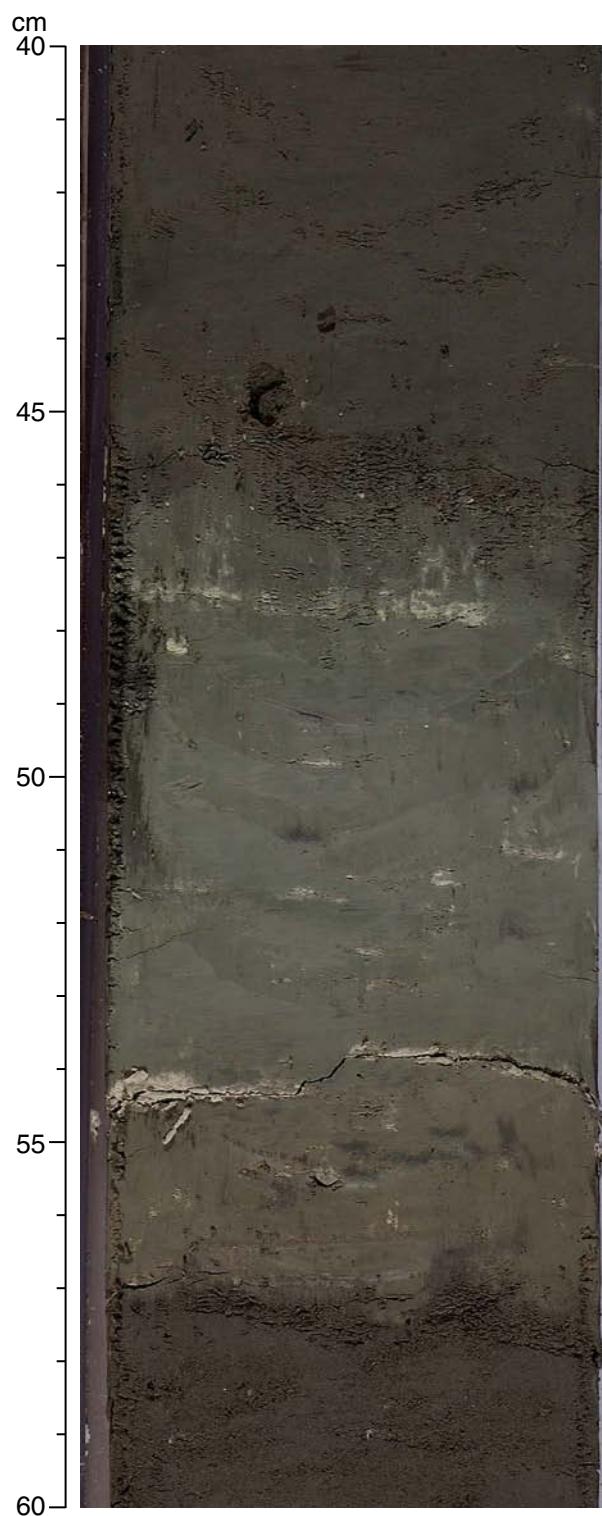
**Figure F6.** Abundance of gravel-sized grains (number of grains/10 cm length of core).



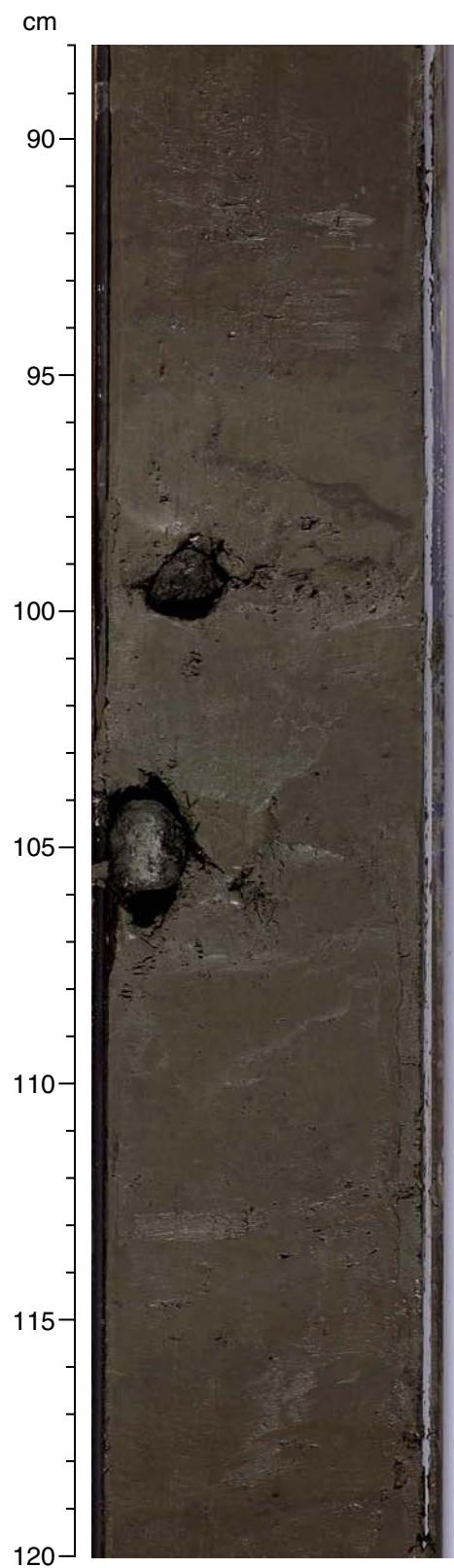
**Figure F7.** Oxidized layer at top of Unit I (interval 303-U1306B-1H-1, 0–20 cm).



**Figure F8.** Detrital carbonate layer, showing bioturbated/irregular contacts. Note faint white silt laminae (interval 303-U1306A-28H-8, 40–60 cm).



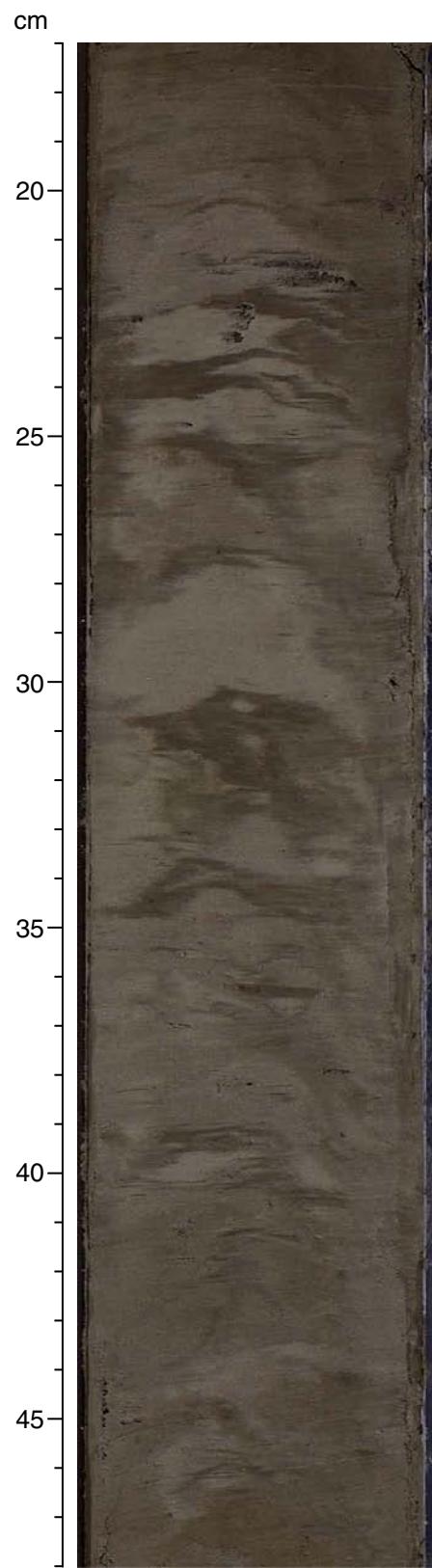
**Figure F9.** Detrital carbonate layer, showing bioturbated/irregular contacts. Note faint white silt laminae (interval 303-U1306B-4H-2, 88–120 cm).



**Figure F10.** Disturbed core interval showing lithologies with variegated sediment color, and irregular shaped layers and faults (interval 303-U1306D-3H-5, 130–150 cm).

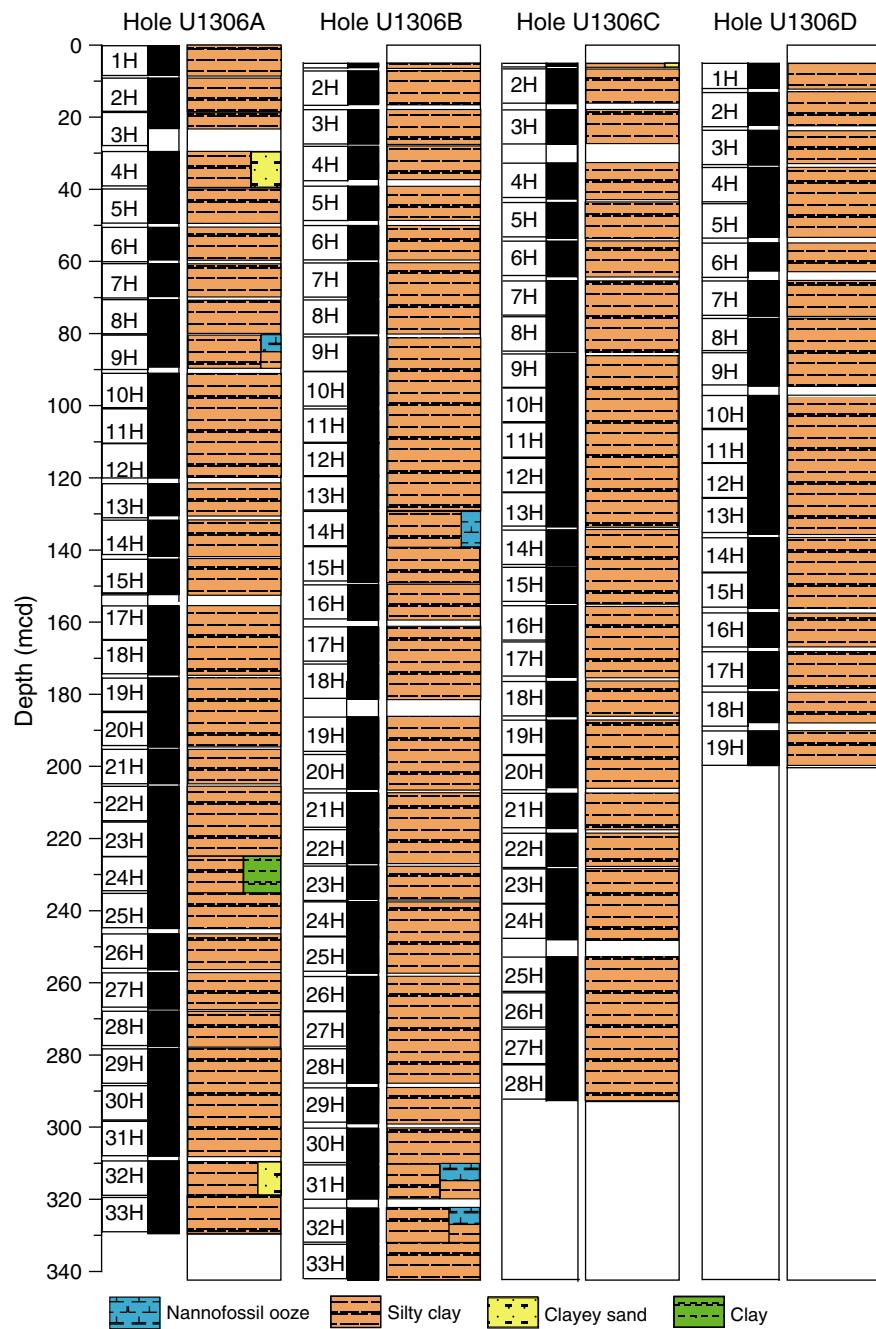


**Figure F11.** Disturbed core interval showing lithologies with variegated sediment colors and irregular shaped layers and faults (interval 303-U1306D-7H-4, 17–48 cm).

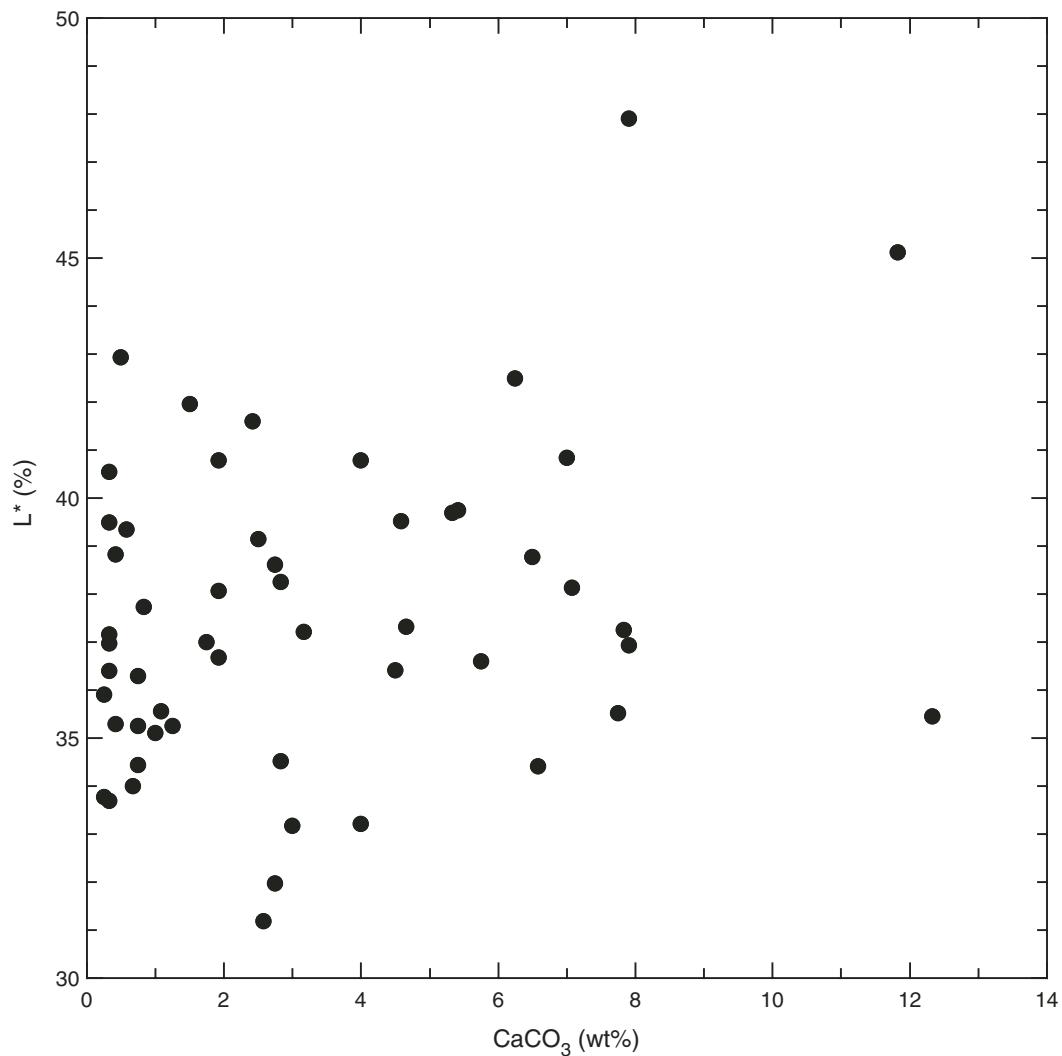


**Figure F12.** Cobble-sized dropstones (interval 303-U1306B-15H-3, 102–125 cm).

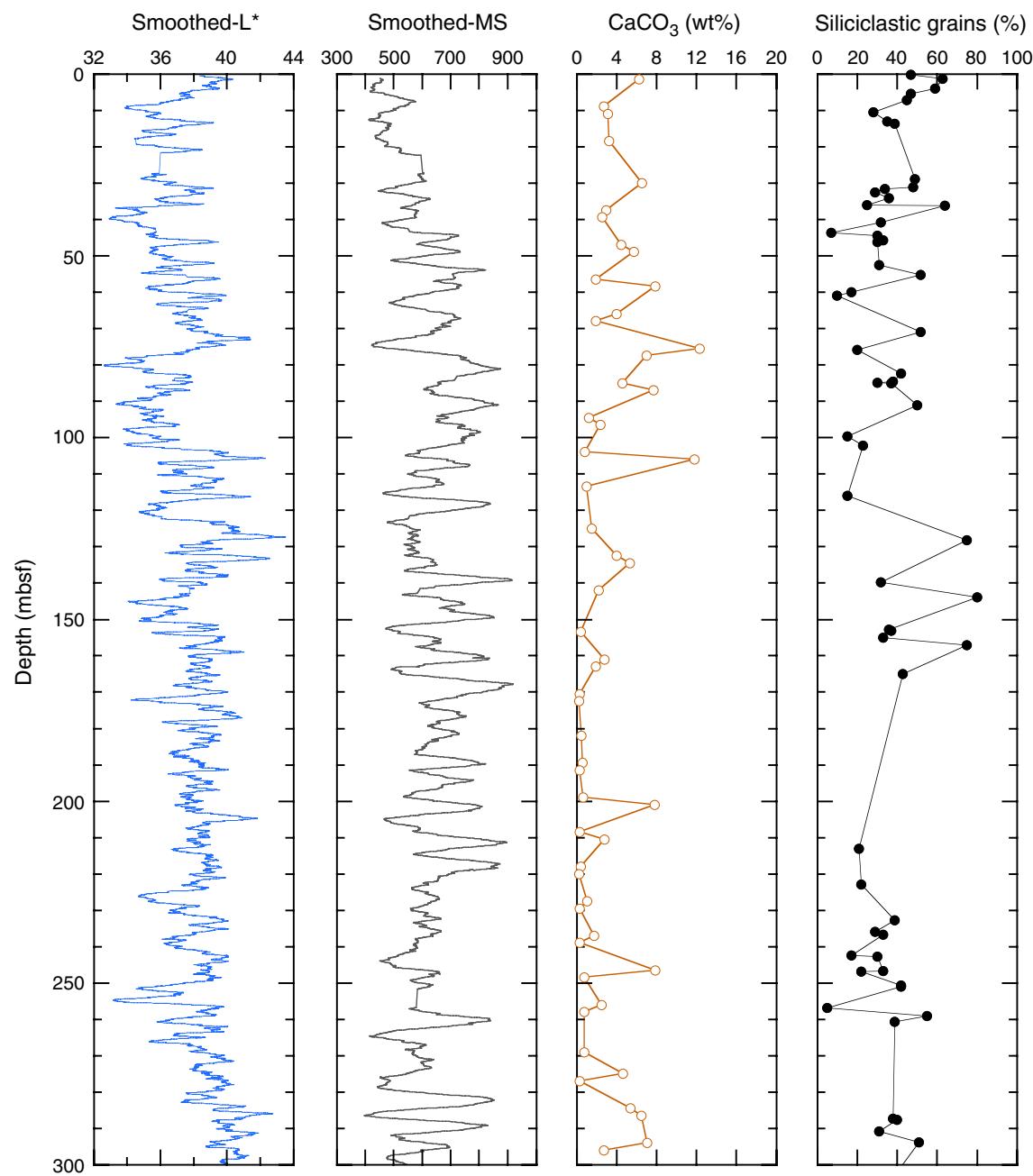


**Figure F13.** Graphic summary of the lithologies recovered at Site U1306.

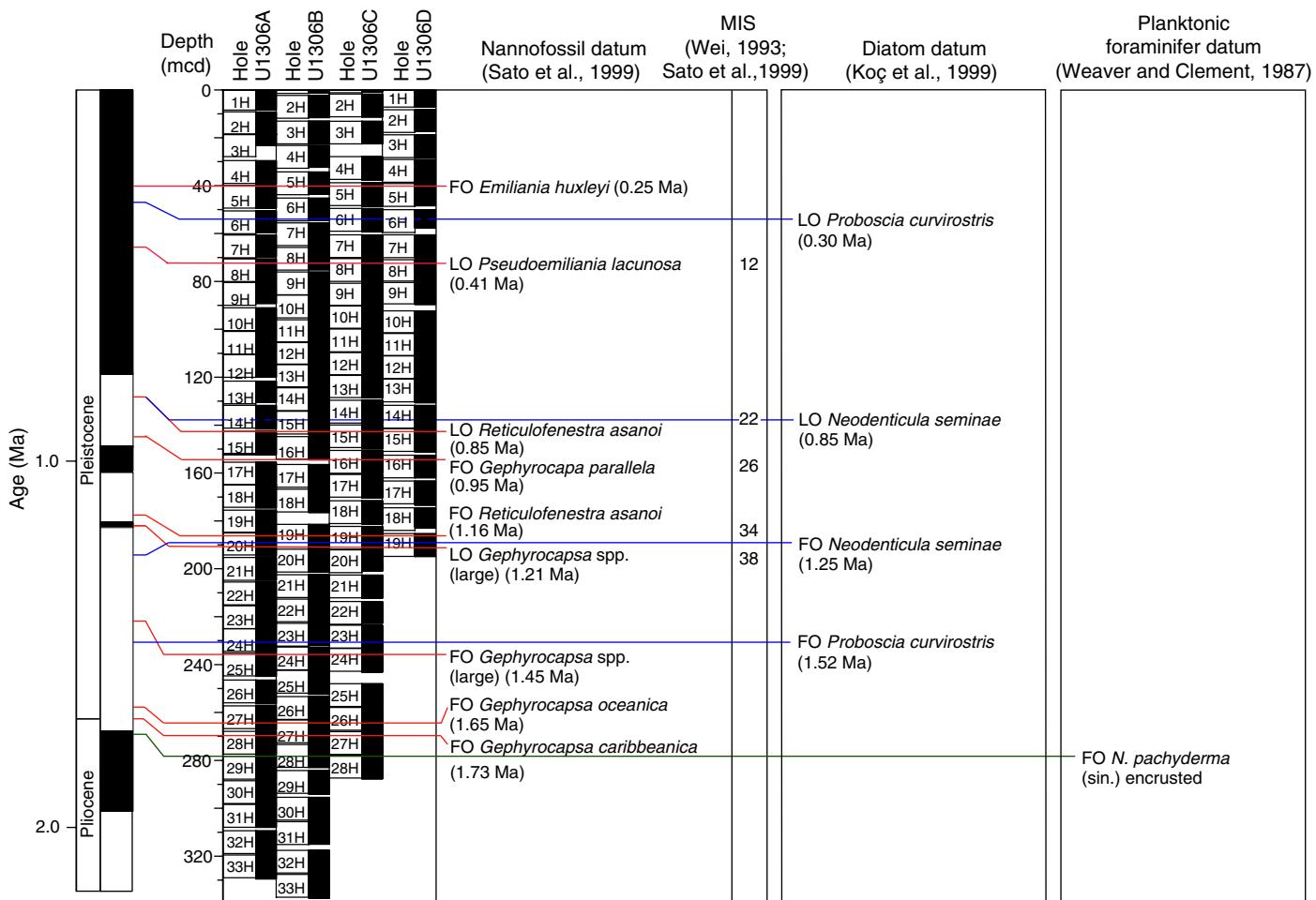
**Figure F14.** Color reflectance lightness ( $L^*$ ) plotted versus carbonate content, Hole U1306A.



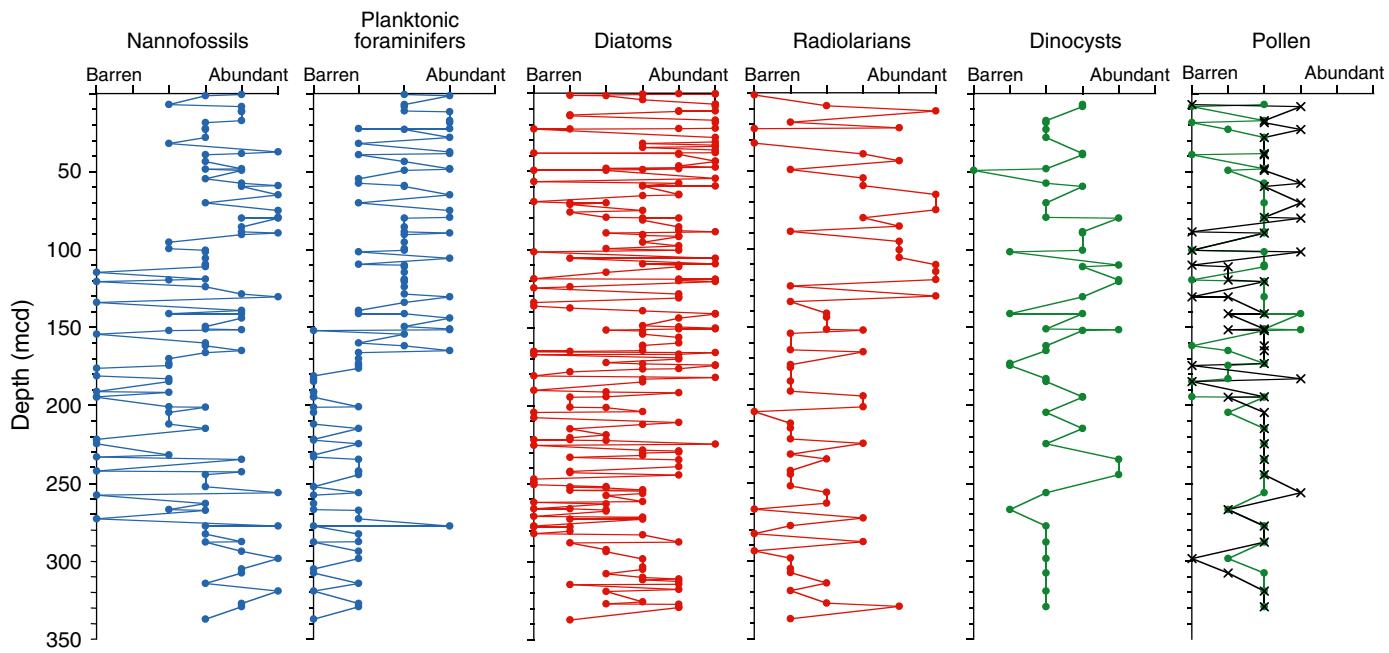
**Figure F15.** Smoothed color reflectance lightness ( $L^*$ ), smoothed magnetic susceptibility (MS), carbonate content, and siliciclastic content from smear slide data (including quartz, feldspar, muscovite, biotite, chlorite, amphibole, epidote, volcanic glass, zeolite, zircon, and “accessory minerals”), Hole U1306A.



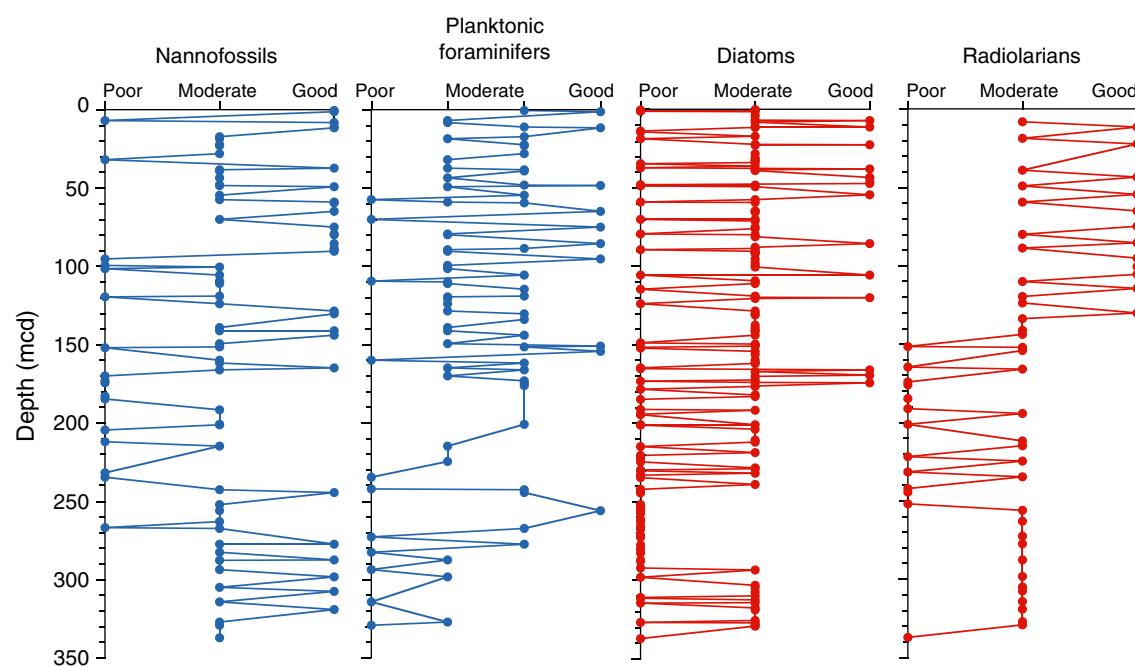
**Figure F16.** Chronostratigraphic correlation of Holes U1306A–U1306D based on calcareous nannofossils, diatoms, and planktonic foraminifers. Relationship to magnetostratigraphy is shown in the left panel. MIS = marine isotope stage, LO = last occurrence, FO = first occurrence.



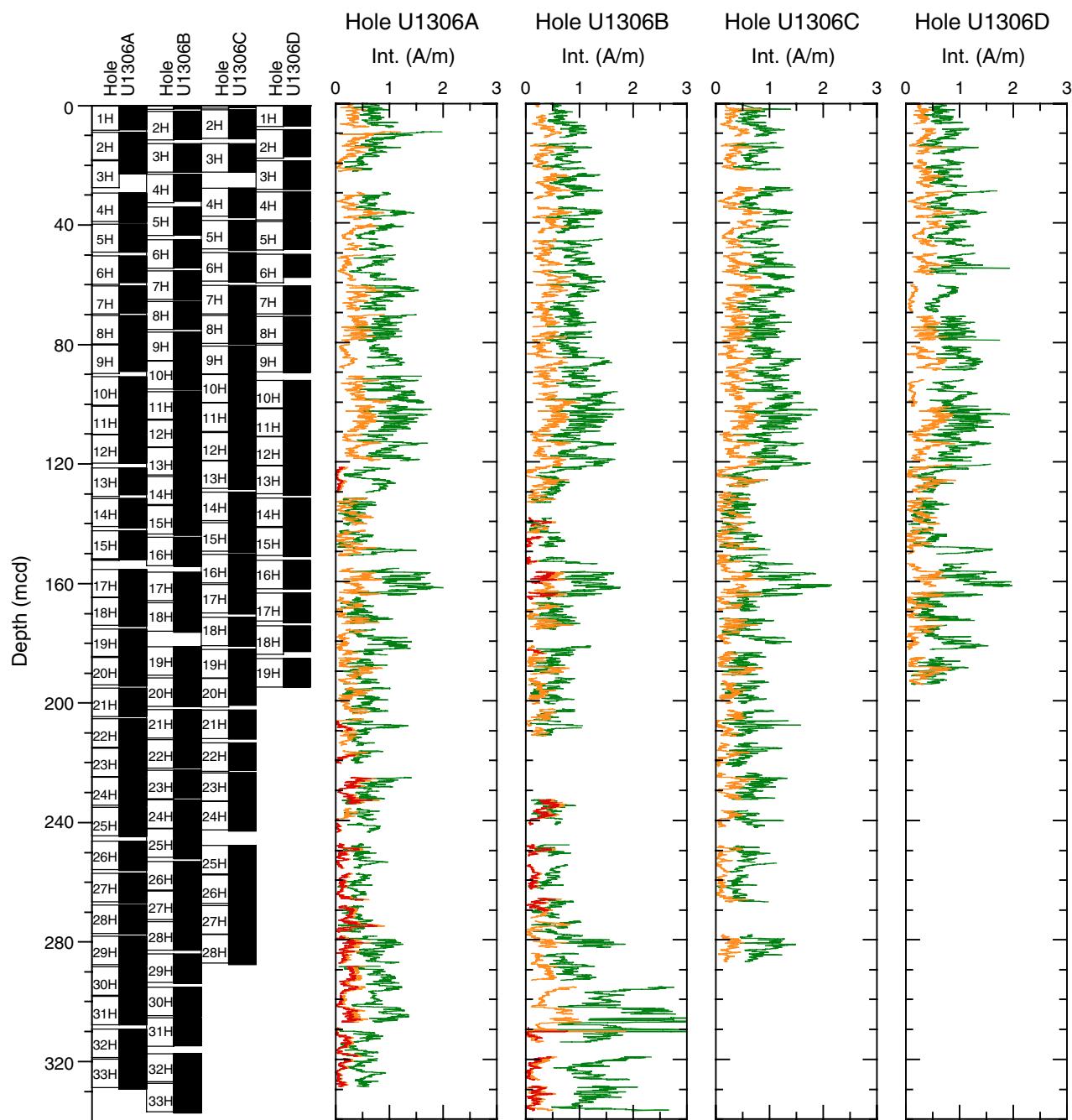
**Figure F17.** Site U1306 downcore relative abundance of calcareous nannofossils, planktonic foraminifers, diatoms, radiolarians, and palynomorphs.  $\times$  = reworked pollen.



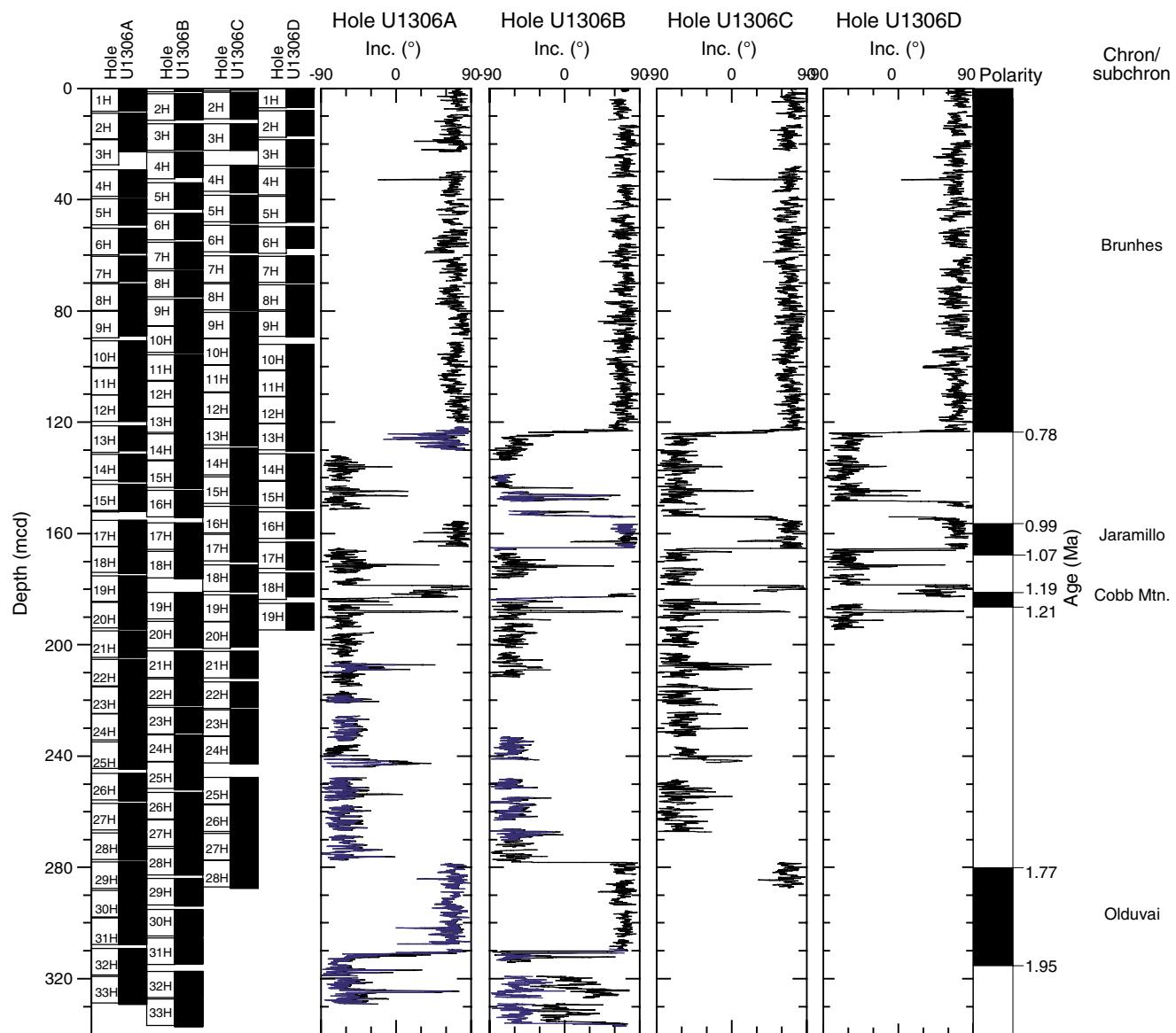
**Figure F18.** Site U1306 downcore preservation of calcareous nannofossils, planktonic foraminifers, diatoms, and radiolarians.



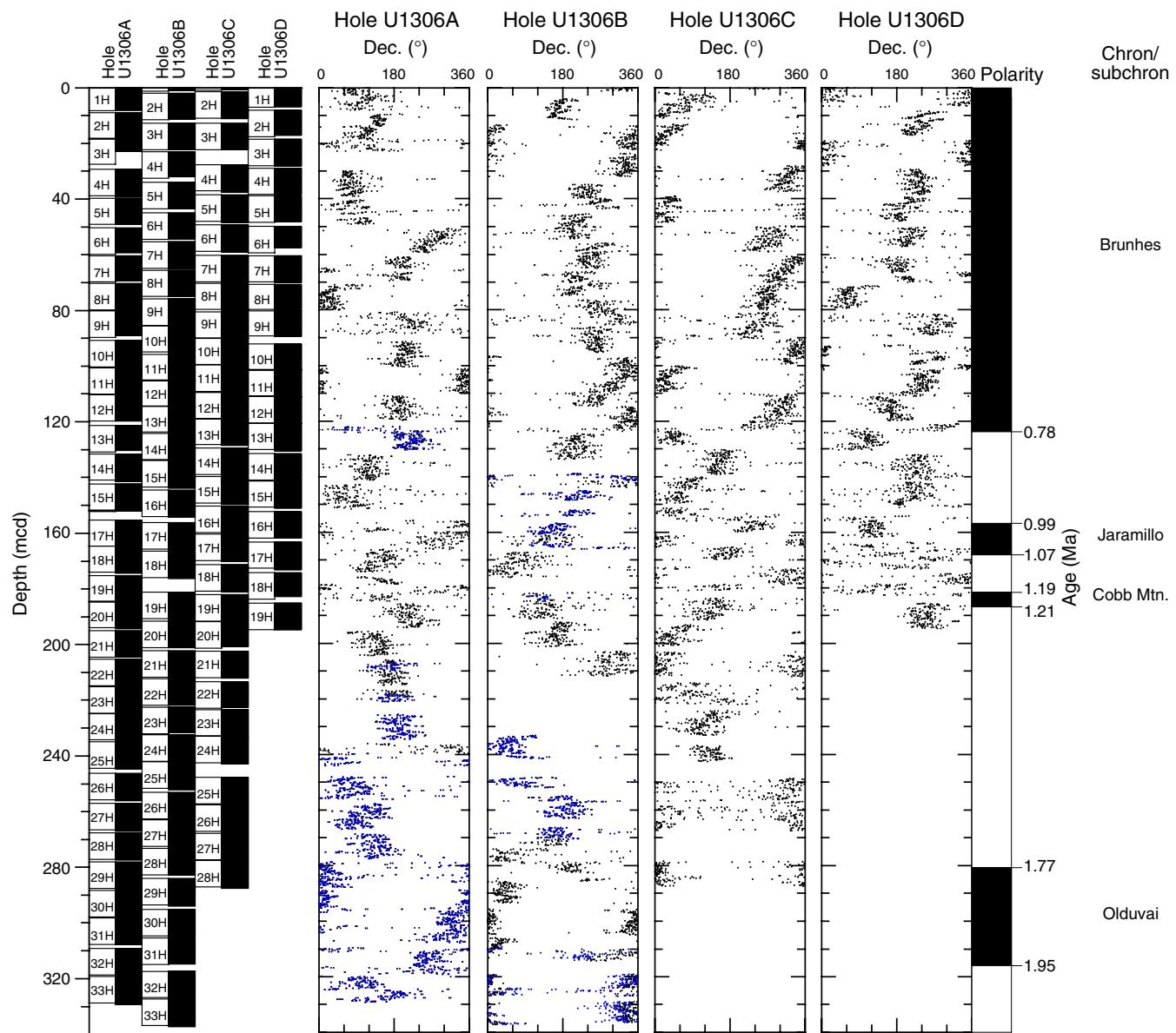
**Figure F19.** Site U1306 magnetization intensity before and after AF demagnetization versus depth. Green, orange, and red curves indicate intensity before demagnetization and after demagnetization at AF peak fields of 10 and 20 mT, respectively. Core recovery is shown in the left panel.



**Figure F20.** Site U1306 inclination of remanent magnetization after AF demagnetization versus depth. Black and blue curves indicate results obtained after demagnetization at AF peak fields of 10 and 20 mT, respectively. Core recovery is shown in the left panel.



**Figure F21.** Site U1306 declination of remanent magnetization after AF demagnetization versus depth. Black and blue symbols indicate results obtained after demagnetization at AF peak fields of 10 and 20 mT. Core recovery is shown in the left panel.



**Figure F22.** Lower panel: Magnetic susceptibility versus depth for each hole drilled at Site U1306. Numbers below curves indicate core number for each record. Upper panel: Composite magnetic susceptibility record indicating which hole was used to form the splice. A. 0–50 mcd. (Continued on next six pages.)

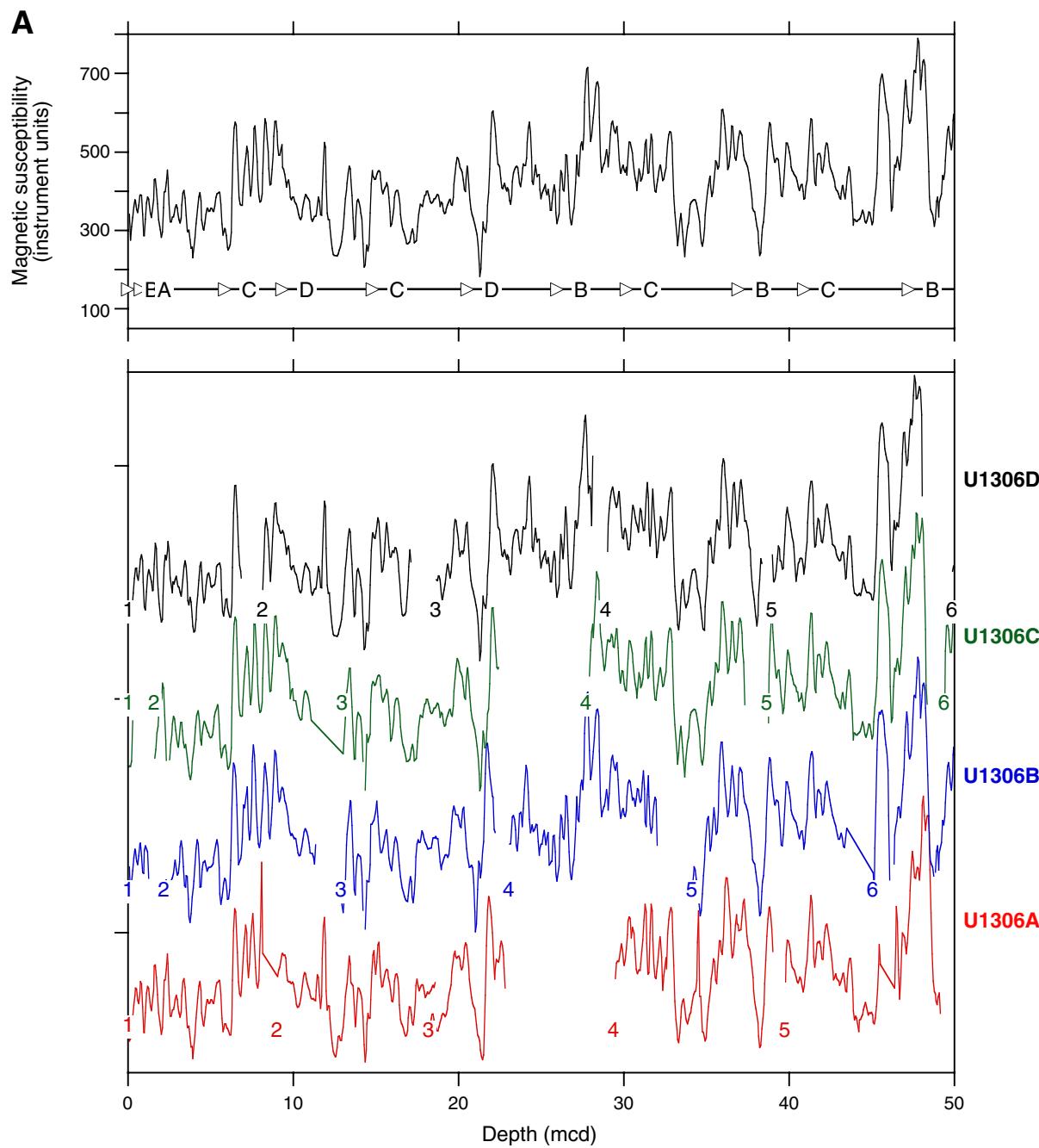


Figure F22 (continued). B. 50–100 mcd.

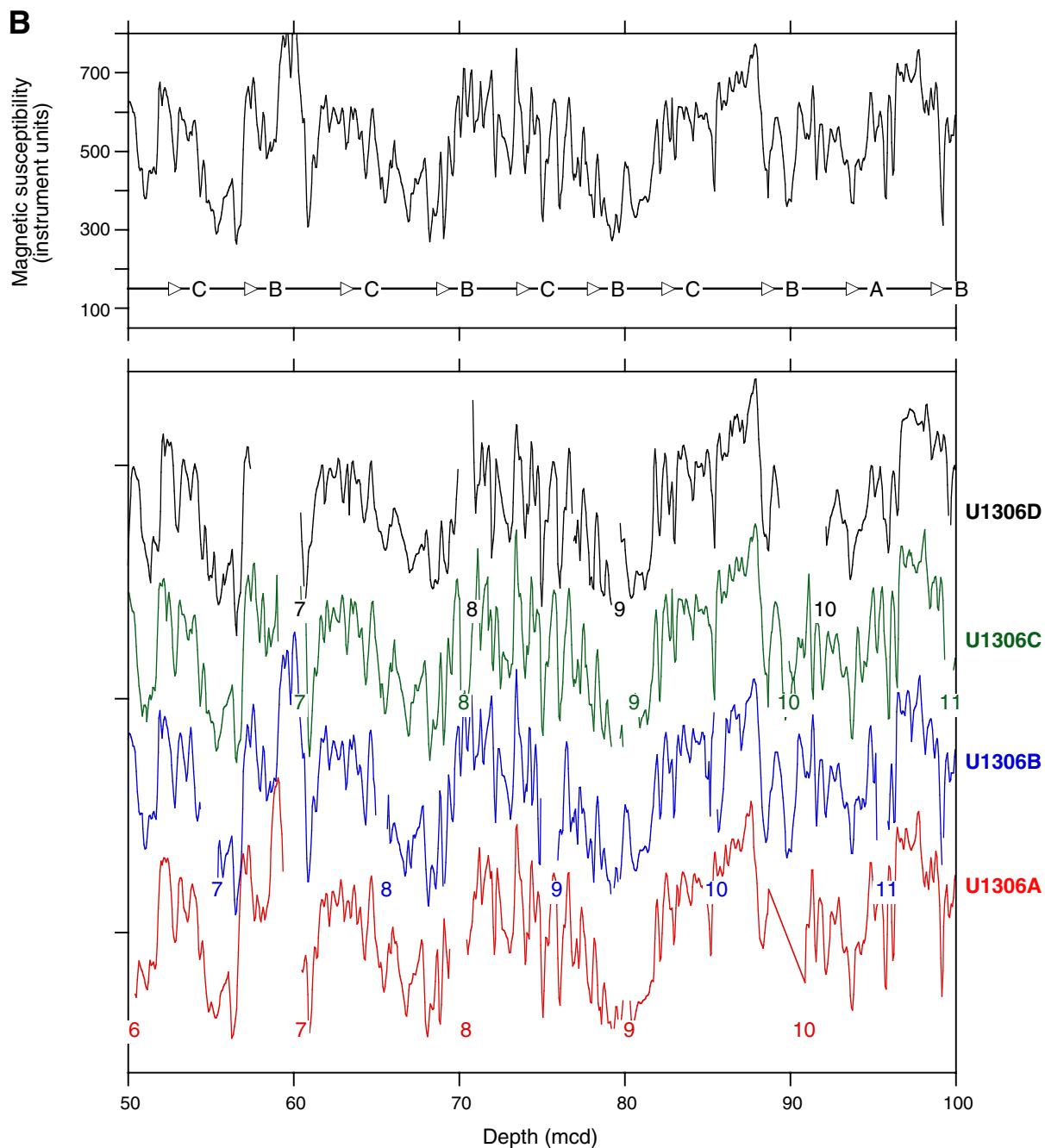


Figure F22 (continued). C. 100–150 mcd.

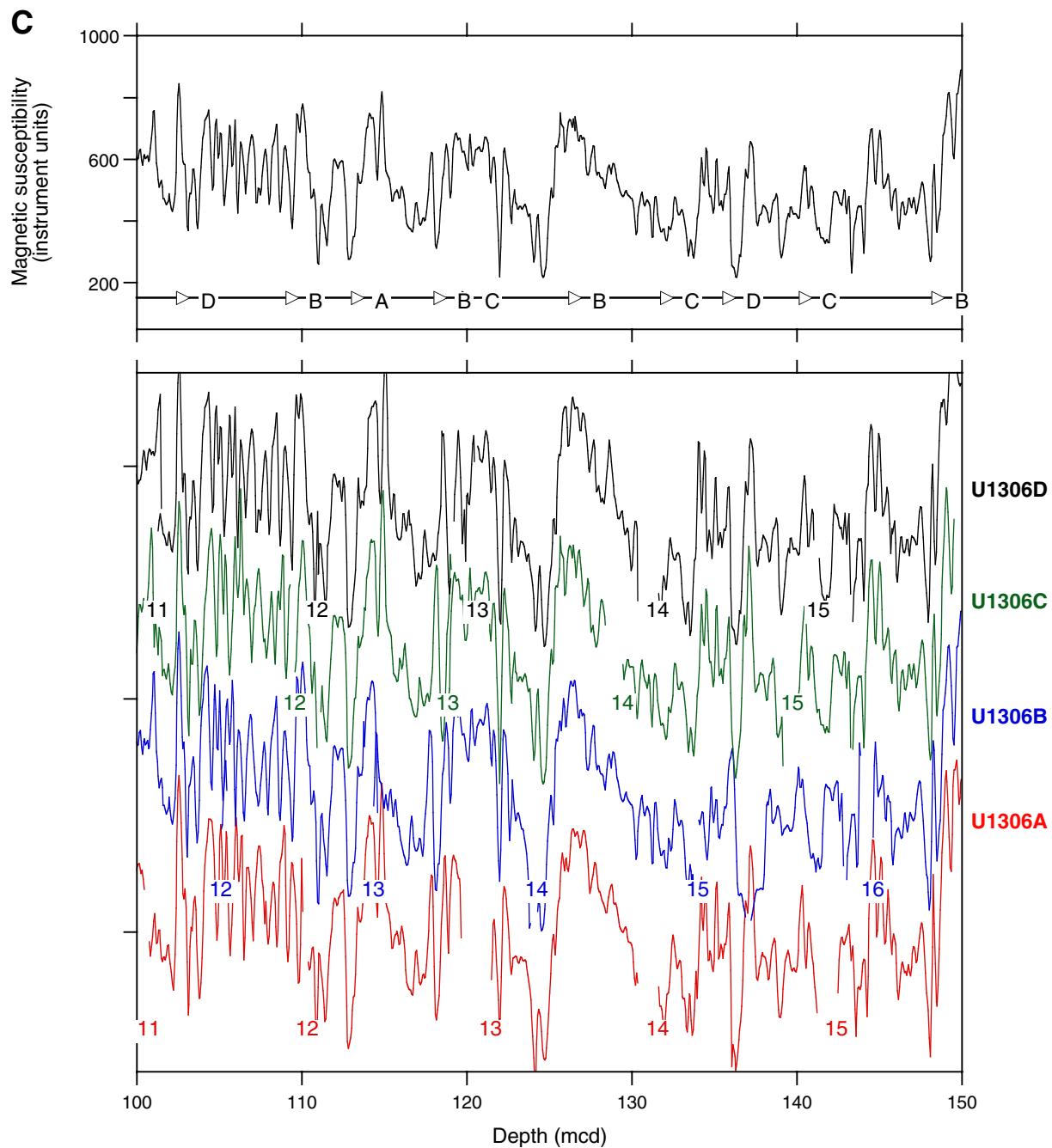


Figure F22 (continued). D. 150–200 mcd.

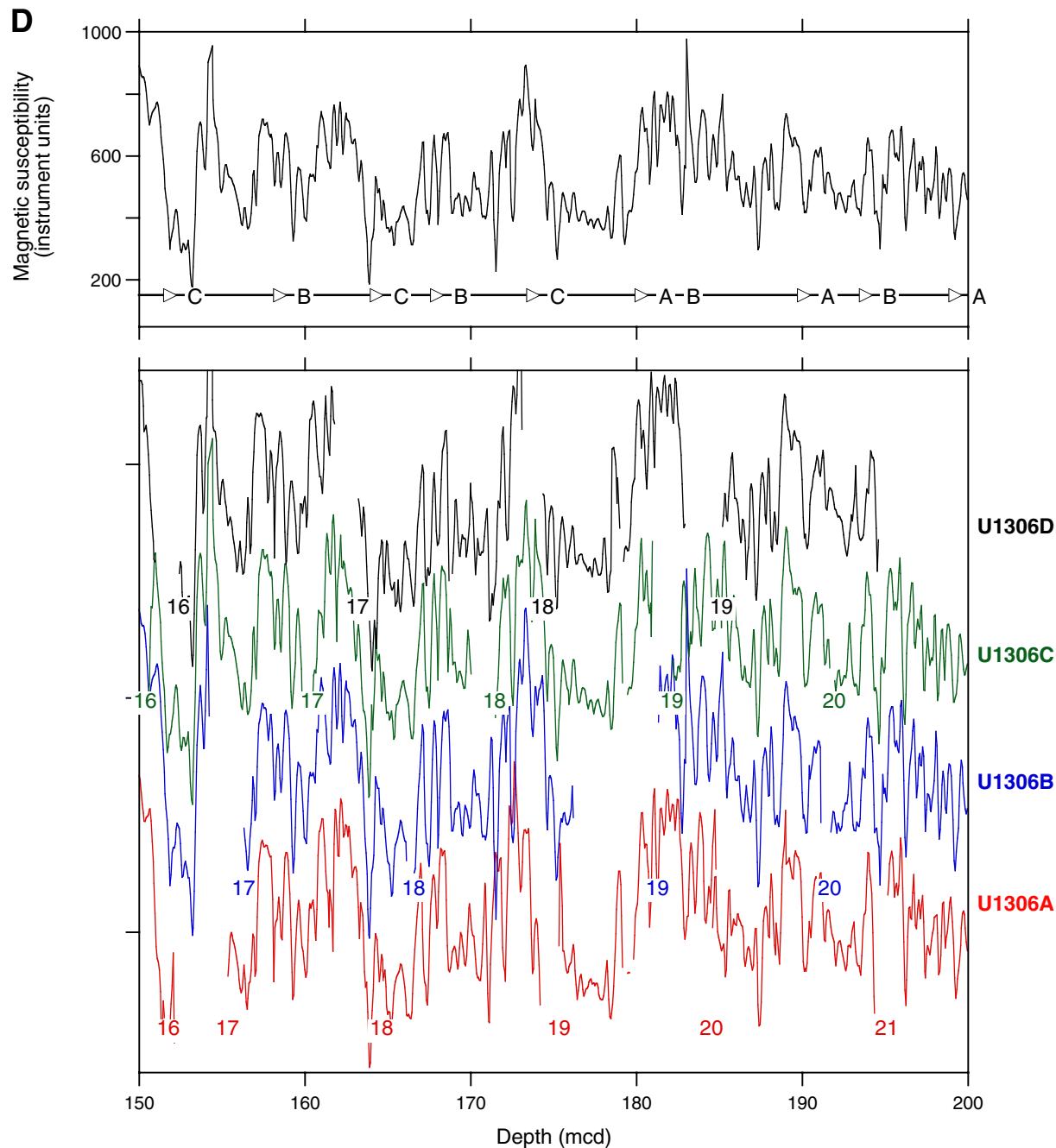


Figure F22 (continued). E. 200–250 mcd.

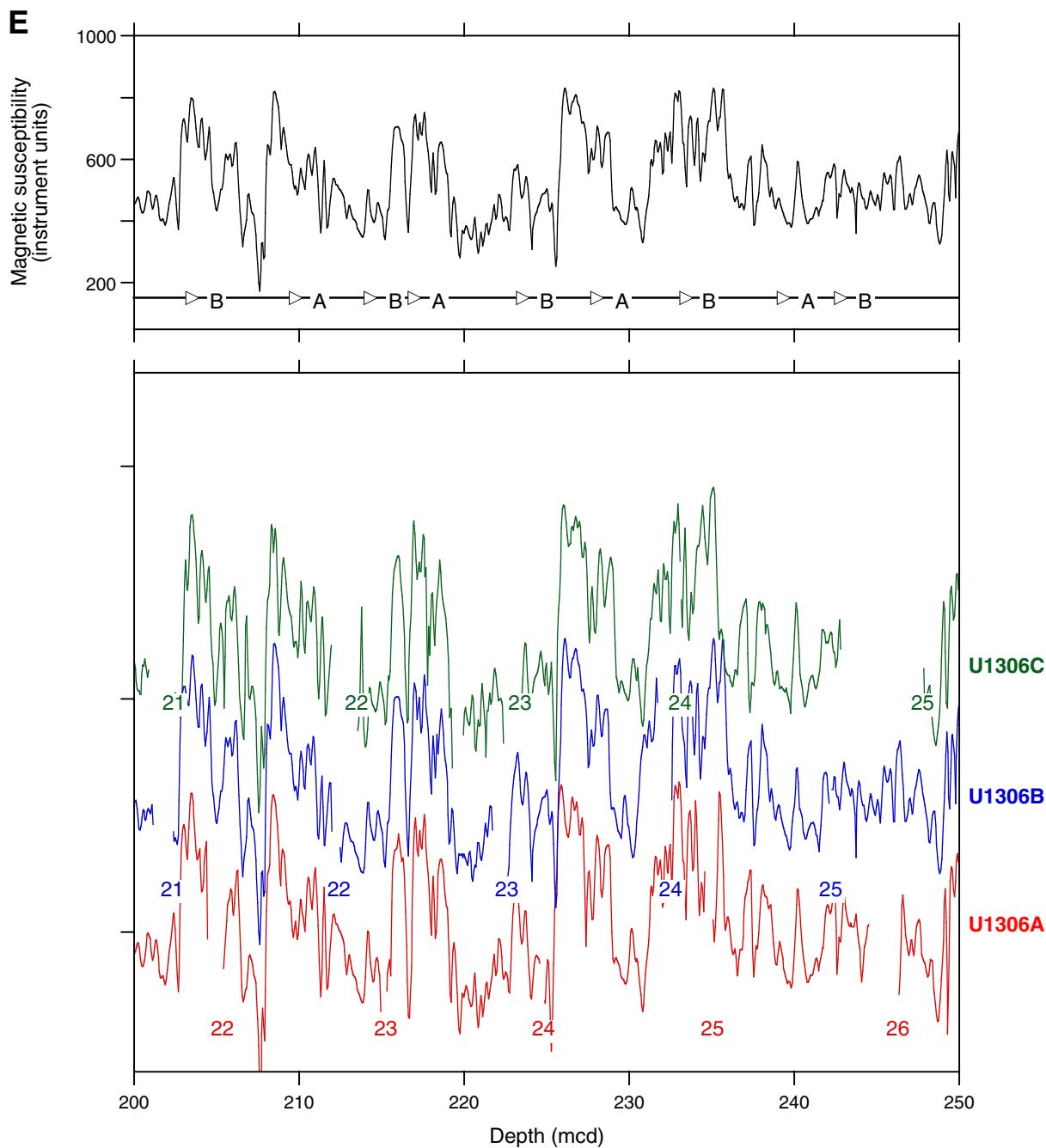


Figure F22 (continued). F. 250–300 mcd.

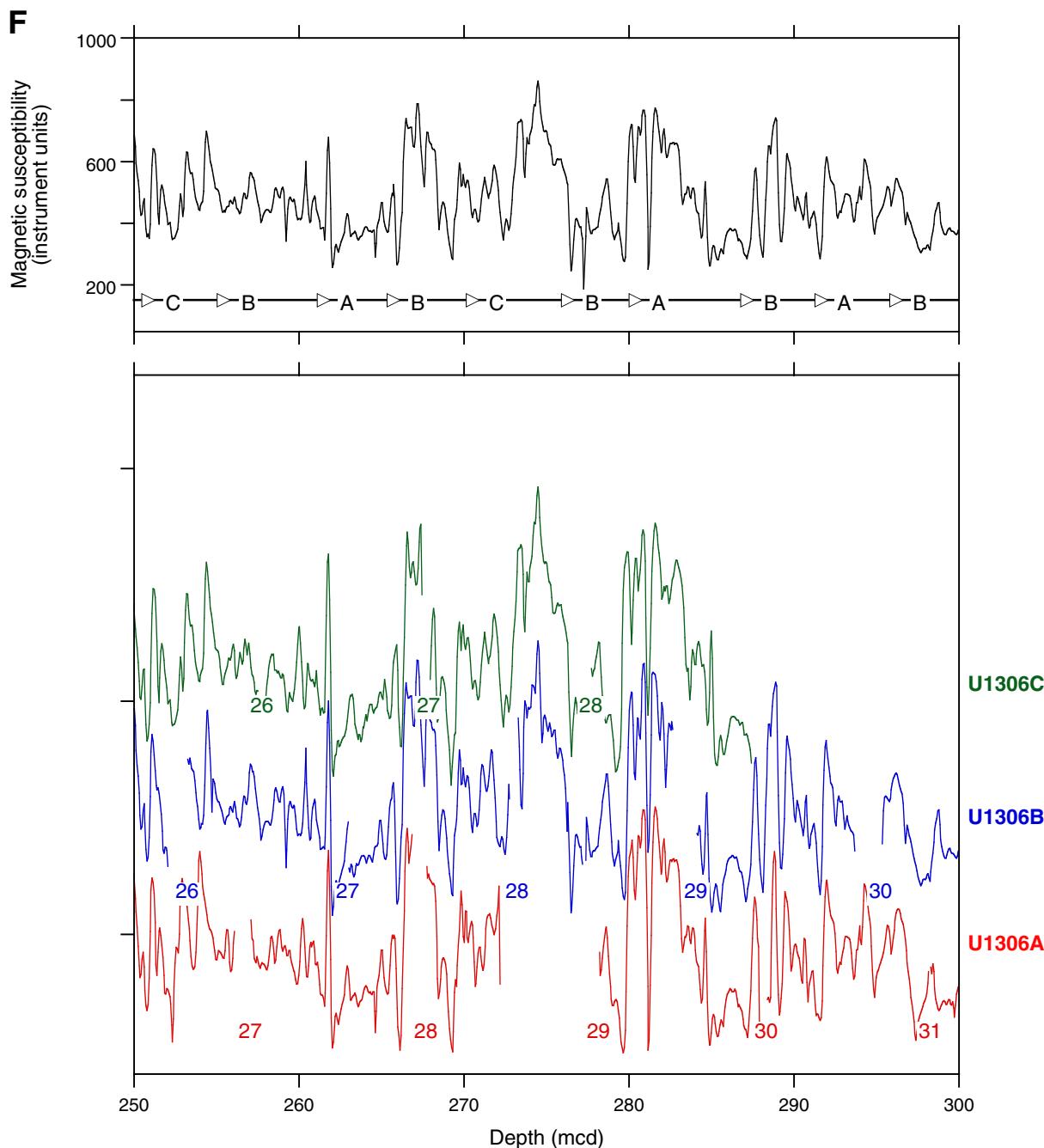
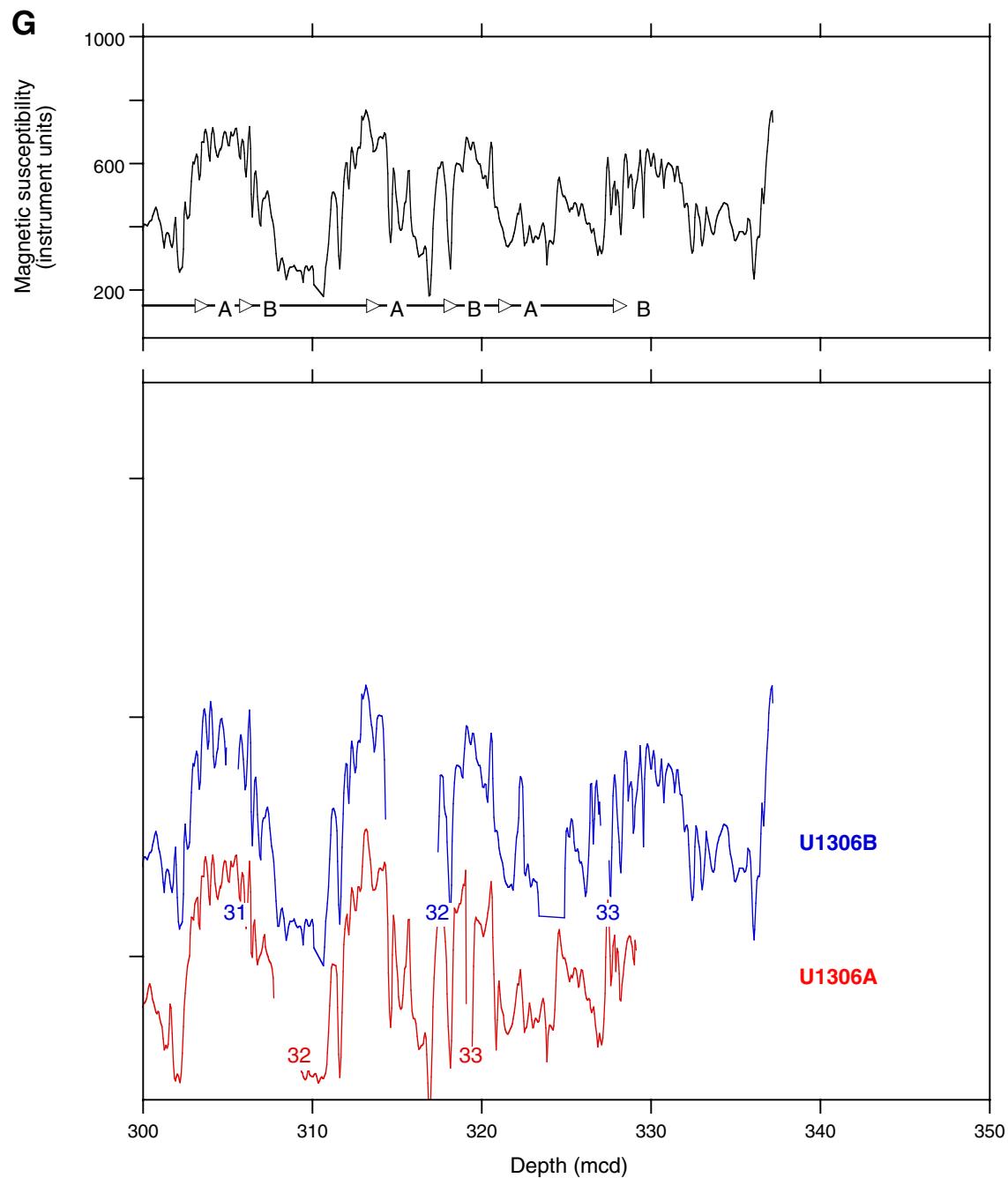
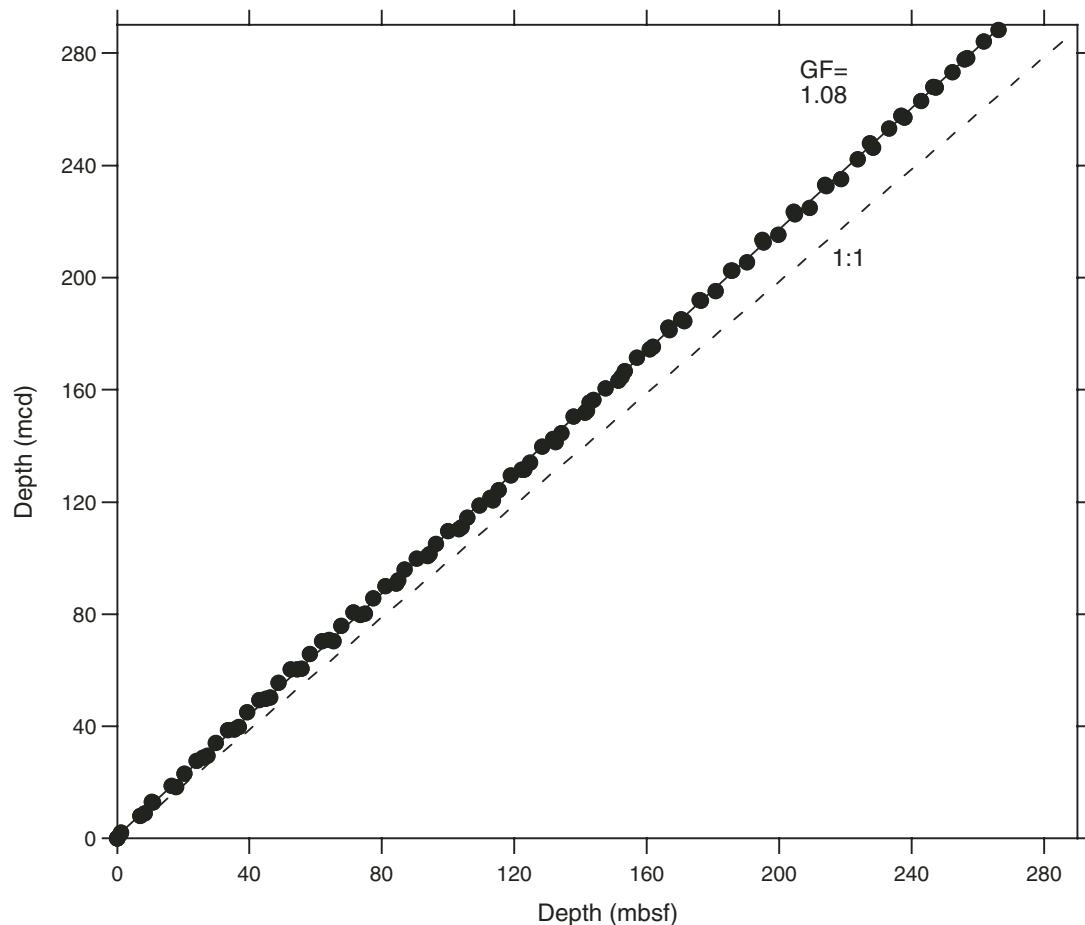


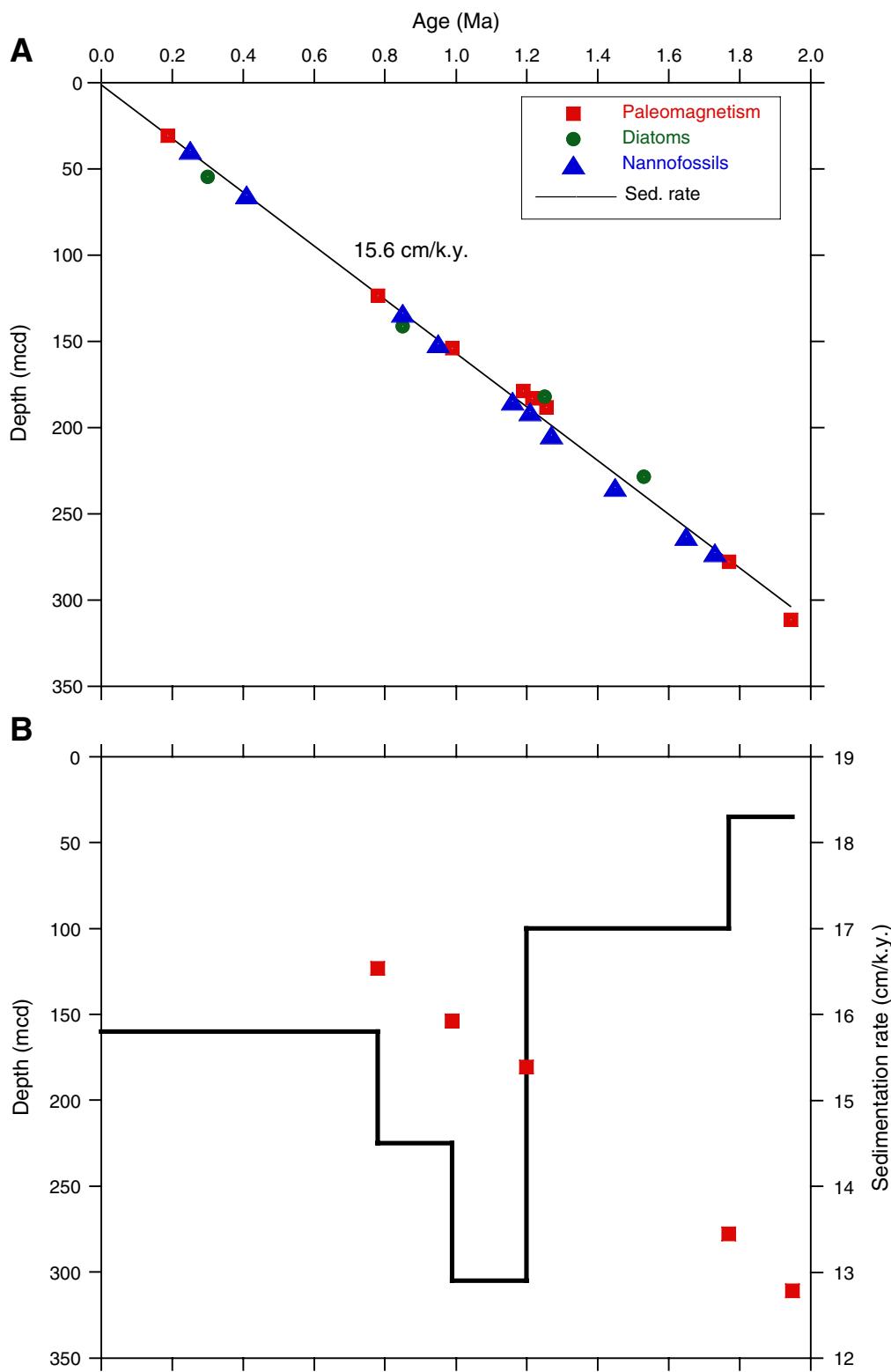
Figure F22 (continued). G. 300–350 mcd.

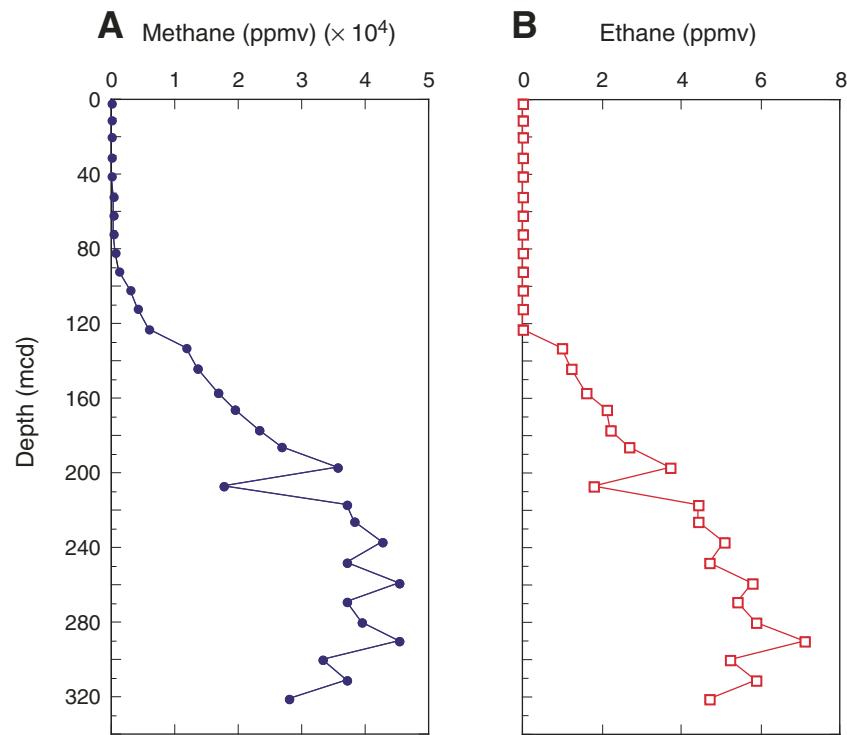


**Figure F23.** Meters composite depth versus meters below seafloor for tops of cores at Site U1306. The growth factor ( $GF = 1.08$ ) is the slope of the regression line. On average, the mcd of the spliced section is 8% greater than meters below seafloor.

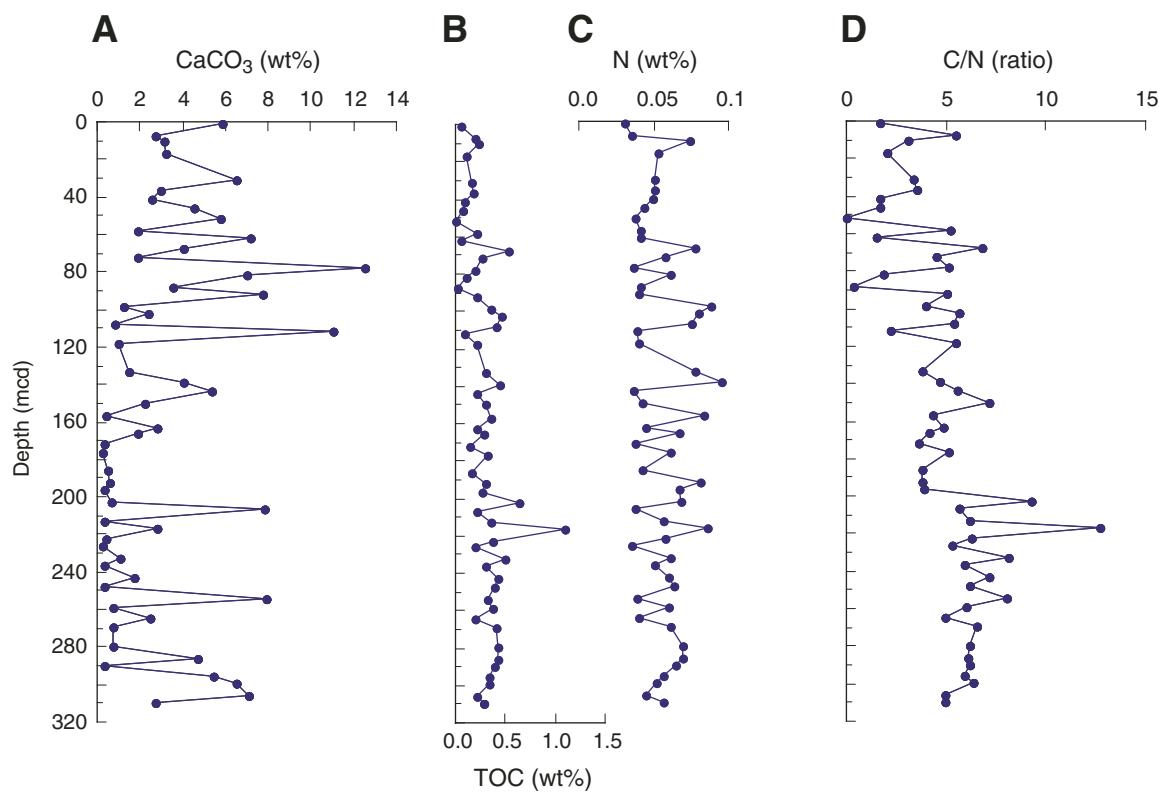


**Figure F24.** A. Age versus depth for biostratigraphic and paleomagnetic datums for Site U1306. A mean sedimentation rate of 15.6 cm/k.y. was calculated by linear regression. B. Same datums shown in A with the interval sedimentation rates derived from the paleomagnetic datums only.

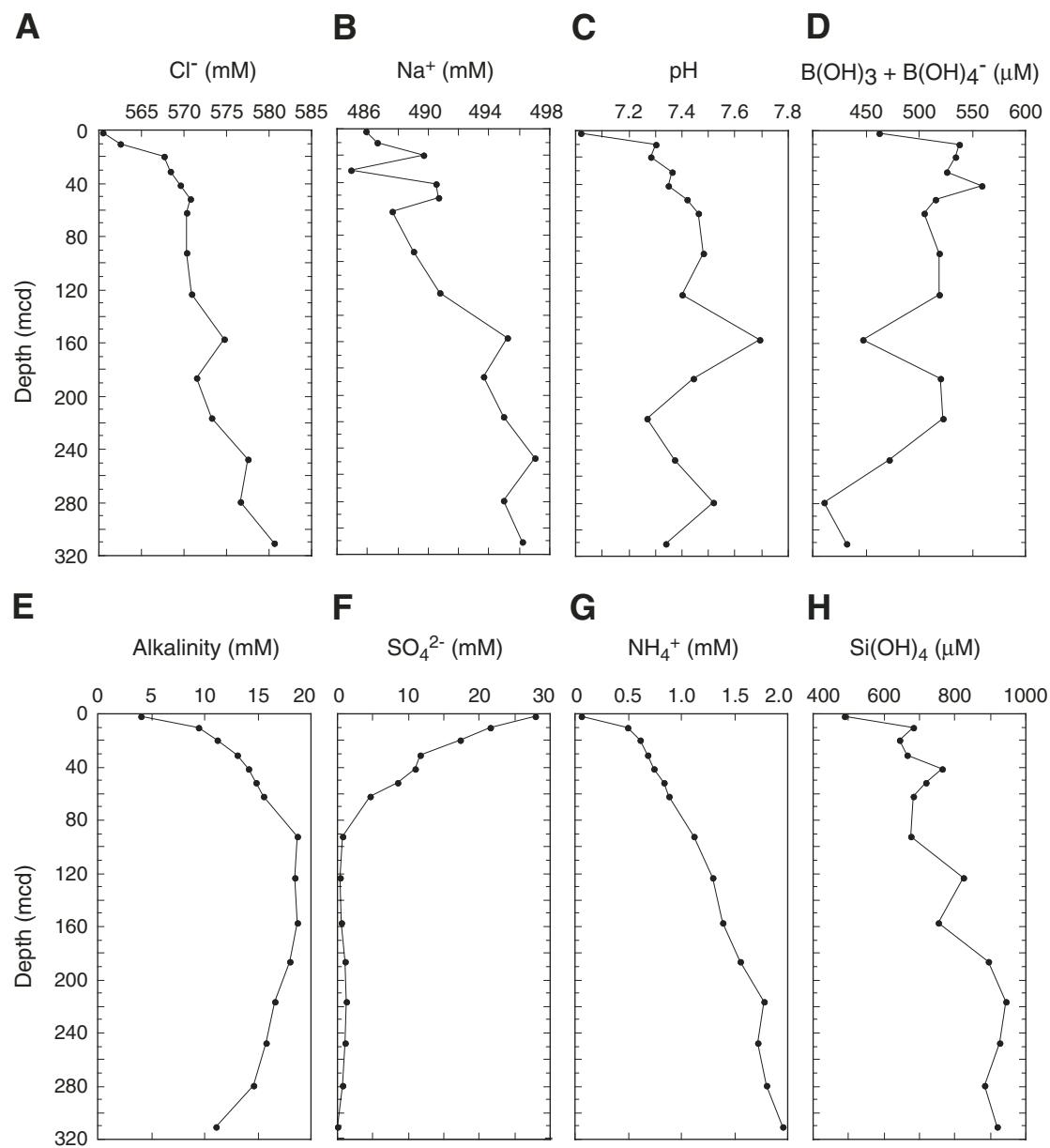


**Figure F25.** Headspace methane and ethane concentrations for Hole U1306A.

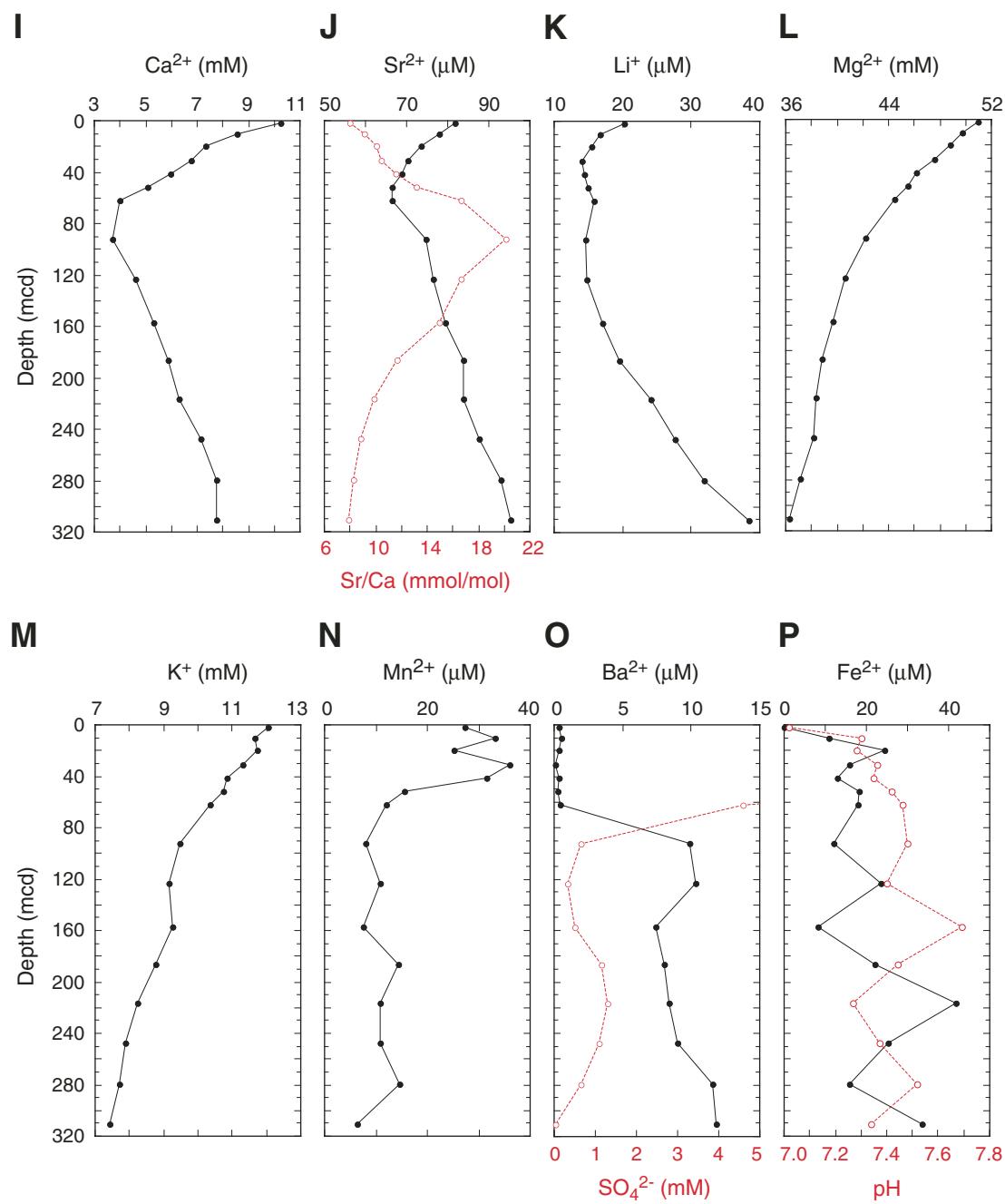
**Figure F26.** Site U1306 carbonate contents and elemental compositions. A. Calcium carbonate. B. Total organic carbon (TOC). C. Elemental nitrogen. D. Organic C/N ratio.



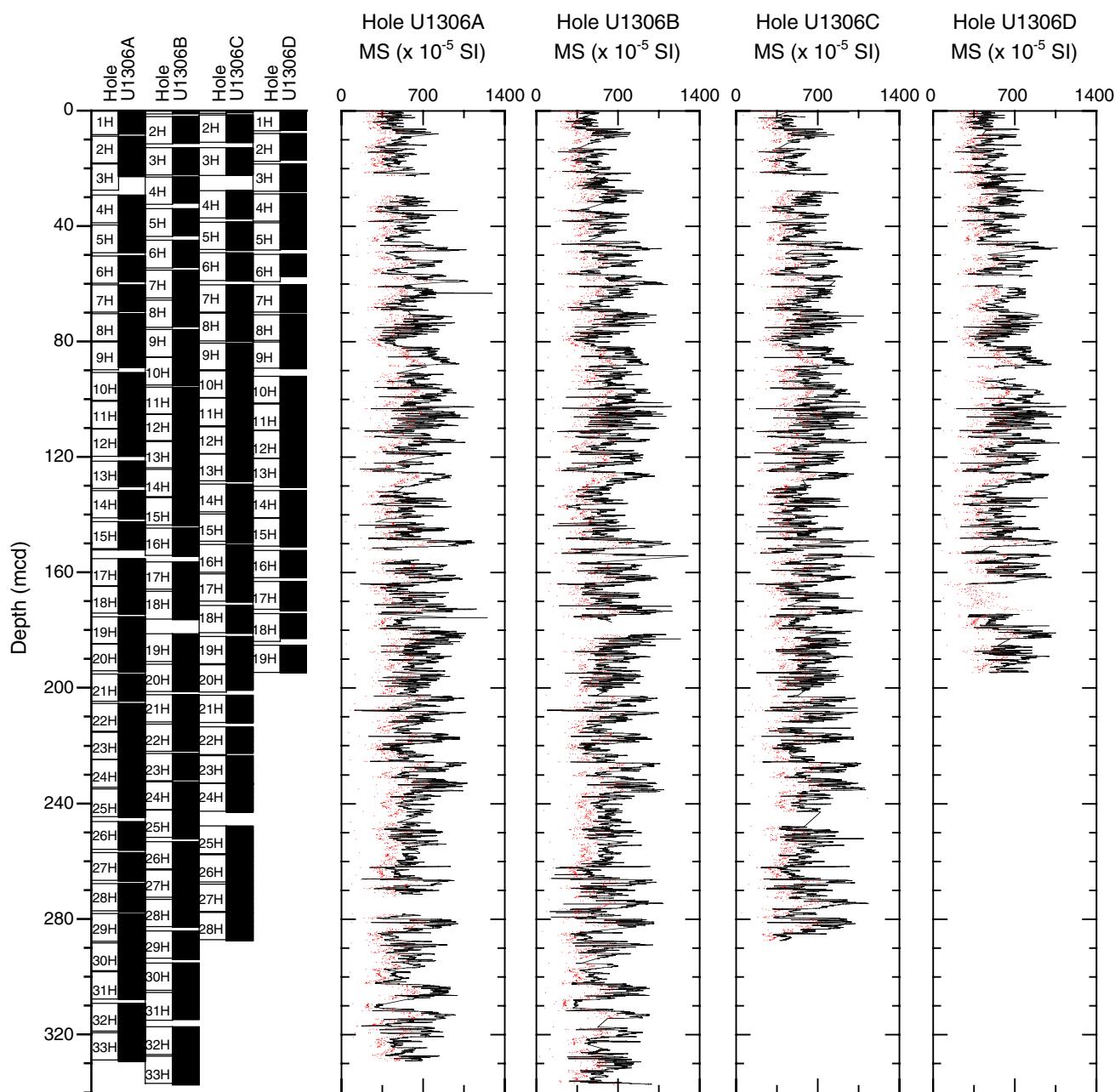
**Figure F27.** Profiles of chemical constituents in interstitial waters from Hole U1306A. A. Chloride. B. Sodium. C. pH. D. Boron. E. Alkalinity. F. Sulfate. G. Ammonium. H. Dissolved silica. (Continued on next page.)



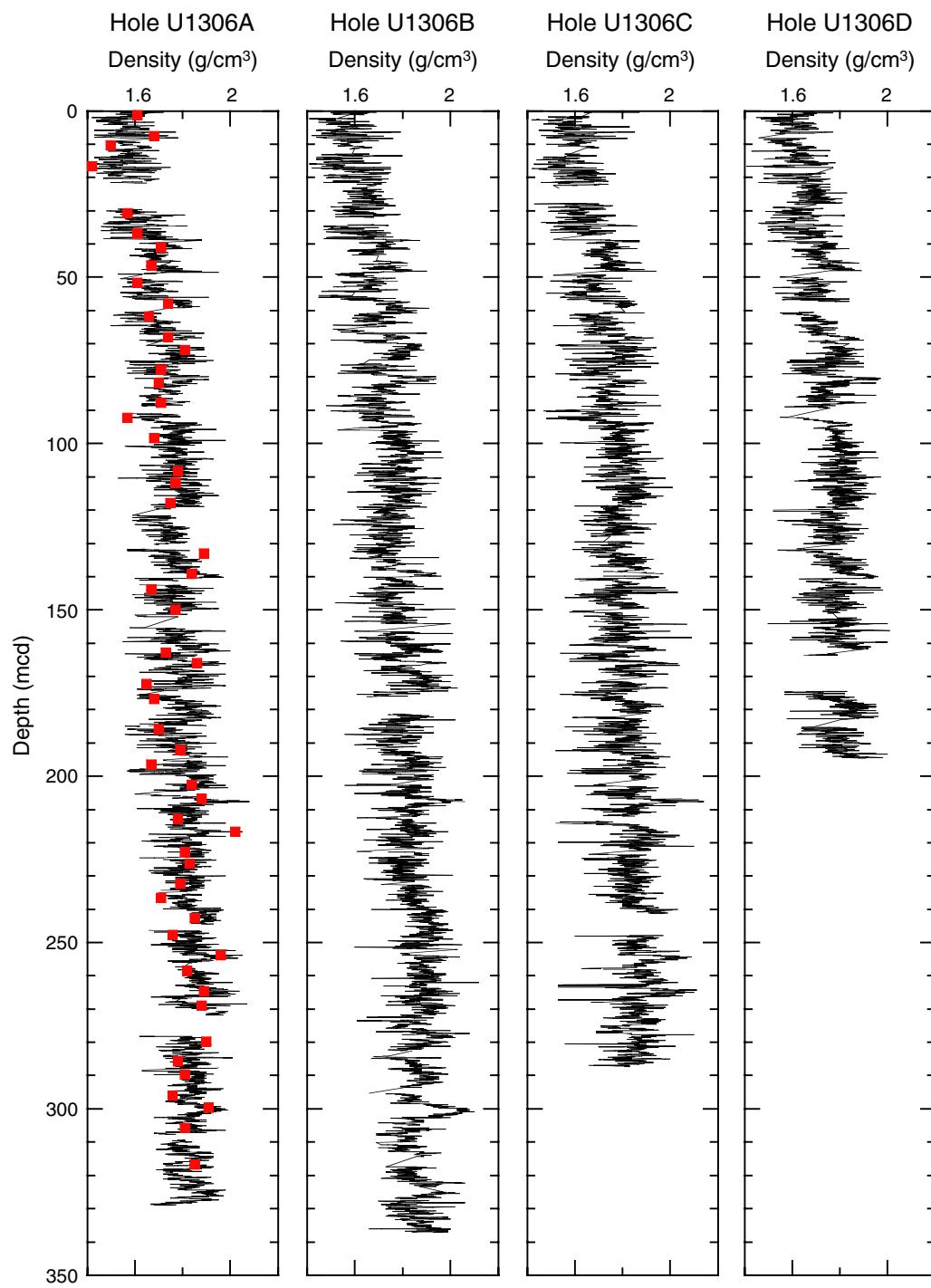
**Figure F27 (continued).** I. Calcium. J. Strontium and Sr/Ca ratio. K. Lithium. L. Barium and sulfate. M. Magnesium. N. Potassium. O. Manganese. P. Iron and pH.



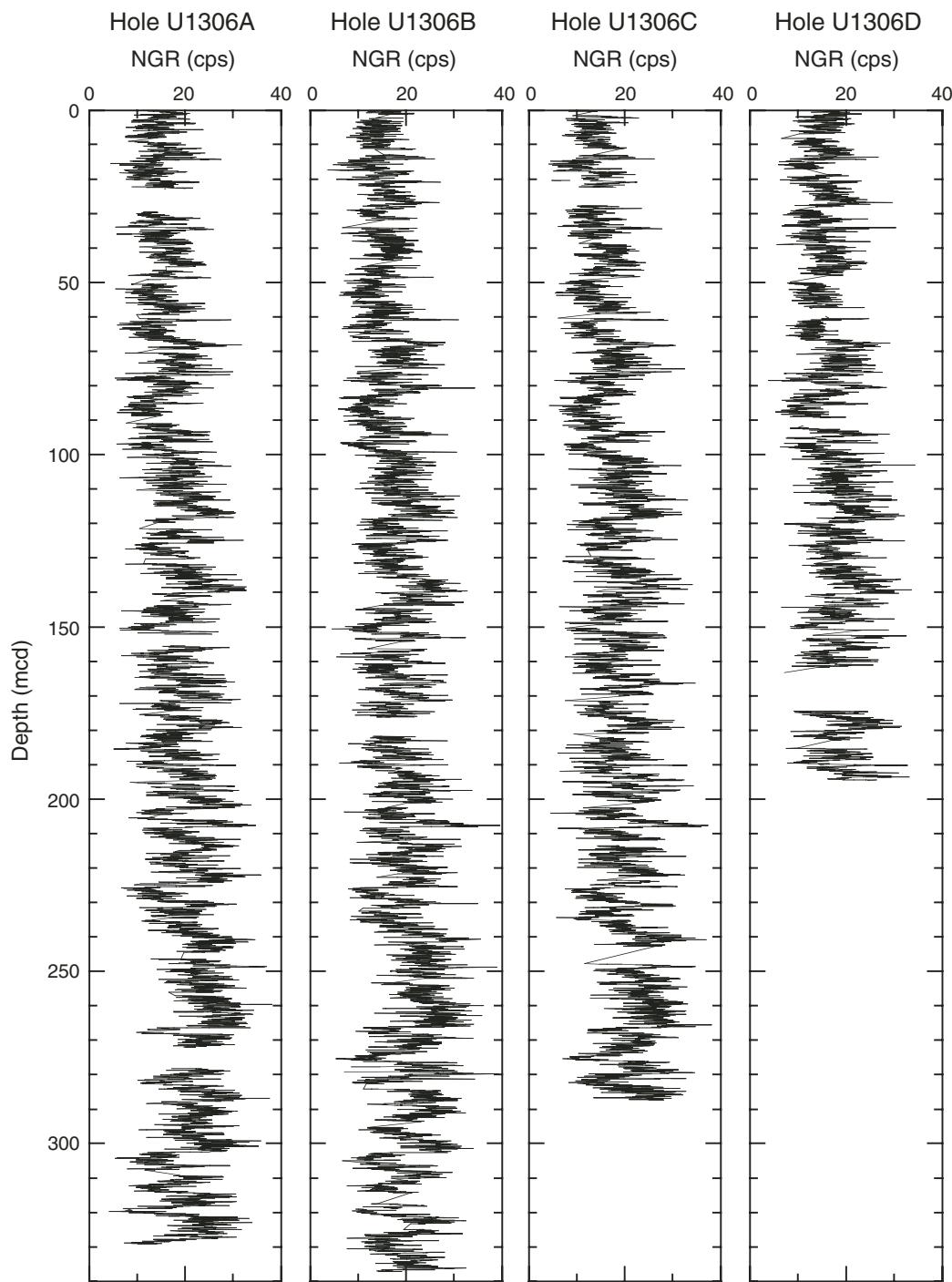
**Figure F28.** Site U1306 magnetic susceptibility (MS) records. Core recovery columns are represented on the left side. Black = multisensor track (MST) record, red = magnetic susceptibility core logger (MSCL) record.

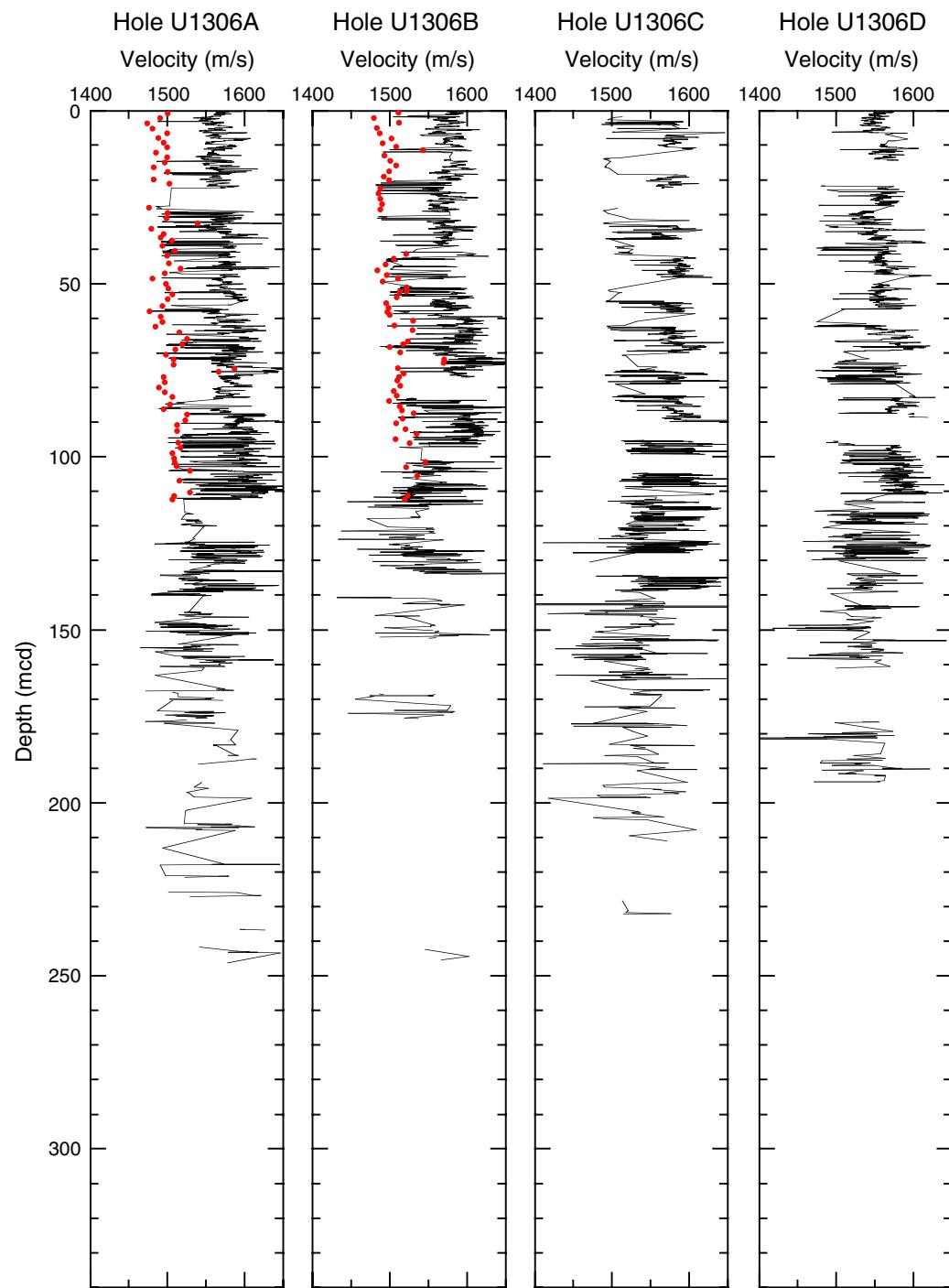


**Figure F29.** Combined gamma ray attenuation (GRA) density measurements from the multisensor track and bulk density from discrete measurements (red circles), Site U1306.

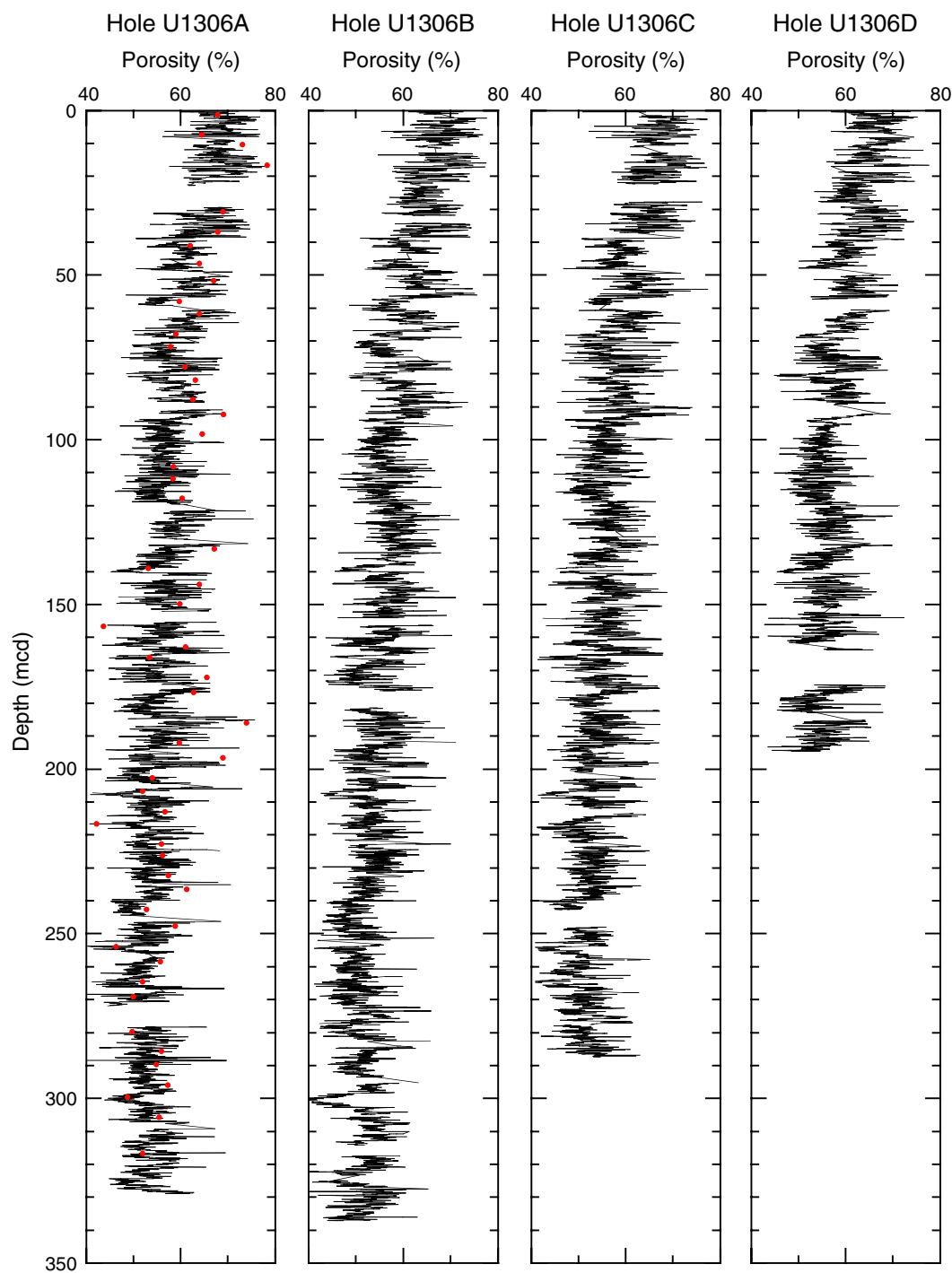


**Figure F30.** Natural gamma ray (NGR) counts from the multisensor track, Site U1306.

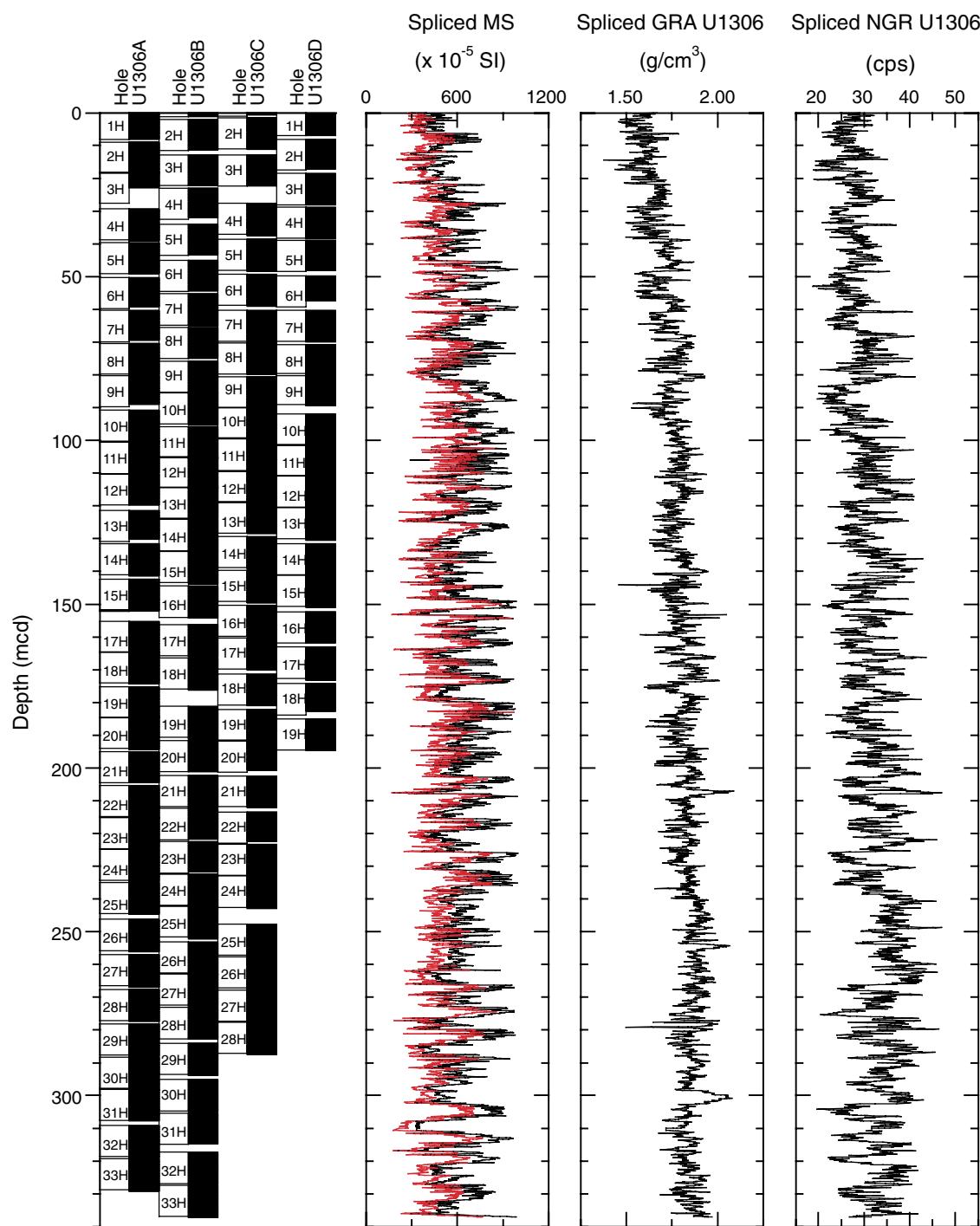


**Figure F31.** Downcore  $P$ -wave velocity records, Site U1306.

**Figure F32.** Downcore gamma ray attenuation-derived porosity calculations and discrete porosity measurements (red circles), Site U1306.



**Figure F33.** Combined plots of the smoothed spliced records of natural gamma ray (NGR), multisensor track magnetic susceptibility (MS), and gamma ray attenuation (GRA) density, Site U1306.



**Table T1.** Coring summary, Site U1306. ([See table note](#). Continued on next three pages.)**Hole U1306A**

Latitude: 58°14.2283'N  
 Longitude: 45°38.5878'W  
 Time on site (h): 102.5 (0130 h, 23 October 2004–0530 h, 29 October 2004)  
 Time on hole (h): 38.33 (0130 h, 23 October 2004–1550 h, 24 October 2004)  
 Seafloor (drill pipe measurement from rig floor, mbrf): 2281.6  
 Distance between rig floor and sea level (m): 11.1  
 Water depth (drill pipe measurement from sea level, m): 2270.5  
 Total depth (drill pipe measurement from rig floor, mbrf): 2585.9  
 Total penetration (meters below seafloor, mbsf): 304.3  
 Total length of cored section (m): 303.3  
 Total length of drilled interval (m): 1.0  
 Total core recovered (m): 307.46  
 Core recovery (%): 101.37  
 Total number of cores: 33  
 Total number of drilled intervals: 1

**Hole U1306B**

Latitude: 58°14.2272'N  
 Longitude: 45°38.5575'W  
 Time on hole (h): 35.67 (1550 h, 24 October 2004–0330 h, 26 October 2004)  
 Seafloor (drill pipe measurement from rig floor, mbrf): 2284.1  
 Distance between rig floor and sea level (m): 11.1  
 Water depth (drill pipe measurement from sea level, m): 2273.0  
 Total depth (drill pipe measurement from rig floor, mbrf): 2593.4  
 Total penetration (meters below seafloor, mbsf): 309.3  
 Total length of cored section (m): 305.3  
 Total length of drilled interval (m): 4.0  
 Total core recovered (m): 315.86  
 Core recovery (%): 103.5  
 Total number of cores: 33  
 Total number of drilled intervals: 1

**Hole U1306C**

Latitude: 58°14.228'N  
 Longitude: 45°38.527'W  
 Time on hole (h): 28.5 (0330 h, 26 October 2004–0800 h, 27 October 2004)  
 Seafloor (drill pipe measurement from rig floor, mbrf): 2285.9  
 Distance between rig floor and sea level (m): 11.1  
 Water depth (drill pipe measurement from sea level, m): 2274.8  
 Total depth (drill pipe measurement from rig floor, mbrf): 2551.4  
 Total penetration (meters below seafloor, mbsf): 265.5  
 Total length of cored section (m): 257.5  
 Total length of drilled interval (m): 8.0  
 Total core recovered (m): 267.57  
 Core recovery (%): 103.9  
 Total number of cores: 28  
 Total number of drilled intervals: 2

**Hole U1306D**

Latitude: 58°14.2267'N  
 Longitude: 45°38.4996'W  
 Time on hole (h): 21.5 (0800 h, 27 October 2004–0530 h, 28 October 2004)  
 Seafloor (drill pipe measurement from rig floor, mbrf): 2282.9  
 Distance between rig floor and sea level (m): 11.1  
 Water depth (drill pipe measurement from sea level, m): 2271.8  
 Total depth (drill pipe measurement from rig floor, mbrf): 2462.9  
 Total penetration (meters below seafloor, mbsf): 180.0  
 Total length of cored section (m): 178.0  
 Total length of drilled interval (m): 2.0  
 Total core recovered (m): 179.53  
 Core recovery (%): 100.1  
 Total number of cores: 19  
 Total number of drilled intervals: 1

Table T1 (continued).

| Core                                  | Date<br>(Oct 2004) | Local time<br>(h) | Depth (mbsf) |        | Length (m) |           | Recovery<br>(%) | Comments  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|                                       |                    |                   | Top          | Bottom | Cored      | Recovered |                 |   |  |  |
| <b>303-U1306A-</b>                    |                    |                   |              |        |            |           |                 |   |  |  |
| 1H                                    | 23                 | 0930              | 0.0          | 8.3    | 8.3        | 8.30      | 100.0           | Nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 2H                                    | 23                 | 1010              | 8.3          | 17.8   | 9.5        | 9.77      | 102.8           | Nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 3H                                    | 23                 | 1055              | 17.8         | 27.3   | 9.5        | 4.90      | 51.6            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 4H                                    | 23                 | 1140              | 27.3         | 36.8   | 9.5        | 9.99      | 105.2           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 5H                                    | 23                 | 1225              | 36.8         | 46.3   | 9.5        | 9.67      | 101.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 6H                                    | 23                 | 1300              | 46.3         | 55.8   | 9.5        | 9.20      | 96.8            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 7H                                    | 23                 | 1410              | 55.8         | 65.3   | 9.5        | 9.24      | 97.3            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 8H                                    | 23                 | 1450              | 65.3         | 74.8   | 9.5        | 9.85      | 103.7           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 9H                                    | 23                 | 1535              | 74.8         | 84.3   | 9.5        | 8.96      | 94.3            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 10H                                   | 23                 | 1620              | 84.3         | 93.8   | 9.5        | 10.01     | 105.4           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 11H                                   | 23                 | 1705              | 93.8         | 103.3  | 9.5        | 9.56      | 100.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 12H                                   | 23                 | 1750              | 103.3        | 112.8  | 9.5        | 9.62      | 101.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 13H                                   | 23                 | 1830              | 112.8        | 122.3  | 9.5        | 9.08      | 95.6            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 14H                                   | 23                 | 1915              | 122.3        | 131.8  | 9.5        | 10.07     | 106.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 15H                                   | 23                 | 2000              | 131.8        | 141.3  | 9.5        | 9.40      | 99.0            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 16H                                   | 23                 | 2045              | 141.3        | 141.8  | 0.5        | 0.51      | 102.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| *****Drilled 141.8 to 142.8 mbsf***** |                    |                   |              |        |            |           |                 |   |  |  |
| 17H                                   | 23                 | 2130              | 142.8        | 152.3  | 9.5        | 9.78      | 103.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 18H                                   | 23                 | 2230              | 152.3        | 161.8  | 9.5        | 9.92      | 104.4           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 19H                                   | 23                 | 2325              | 161.8        | 171.3  | 9.5        | 9.70      | 102.1           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 20H                                   | 24                 | 0020              | 171.3        | 180.8  | 9.5        | 10.10     | 106.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 21H                                   | 24                 | 0120              | 180.8        | 190.3  | 9.5        | 9.61      | 101.2           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 22H                                   | 24                 | 0200              | 190.3        | 199.8  | 9.5        | 10.04     | 105.7           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 23H                                   | 24                 | 0310              | 199.8        | 209.3  | 9.5        | 9.54      | 100.4           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 24H                                   | 24                 | 0405              | 209.3        | 218.8  | 9.5        | 10.00     | 105.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 25H                                   | 24                 | 0515              | 218.8        | 228.3  | 9.5        | 9.81      | 103.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 26H                                   | 24                 | 0625              | 228.3        | 237.8  | 9.5        | 10.10     | 106.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 27H                                   | 24                 | 0730              | 237.8        | 247.3  | 9.5        | 10.14     | 106.7           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 28H                                   | 24                 | 0840              | 247.3        | 256.8  | 9.5        | 9.94      | 104.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; liner shattered from Sections 3 to 8      |  |  |
| 29H                                   | 24                 | 1030              | 256.8        | 266.3  | 9.5        | 10.02     | 105.5           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; drillover barrel with AHC; expanding core |  |  |
| 30H                                   | 24                 | 1130              | 266.3        | 275.8  | 9.5        | 10.14     | 106.7           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 31H                                   | 24                 | 1225              | 275.8        | 285.3  | 9.5        | 9.78      | 103.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 32H                                   | 24                 | 1315              | 285.3        | 294.8  | 9.5        | 10.08     | 106.1           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 33H                                   | 24                 | 1405              | 294.8        | 304.3  | 9.5        | 10.13     | 106.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
|                                       |                    |                   | Cored:       | 303.3  | 306.96     | 101.2     |                 |   |  |  |
|                                       |                    |                   | Drilled:     | 1.0    |            |           |                 |   |  |  |
|                                       |                    |                   | Total:       | 304.3  |            |           |                 |   |  |  |
| <b>303-U1306B-</b>                    |                    |                   |              |        |            |           |                 |   |  |  |
| 1H                                    | 24                 | 1730              | 0.0          | 1.3    | 1.3        | 1.36      | 104.6           | Nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 2H                                    | 24                 | 1810              | 1.3          | 10.8   | 9.5        | 9.42      | 99.2            | Nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 3H                                    | 24                 | 1900              | 10.8         | 20.3   | 9.5        | 9.63      | 101.4           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 4H                                    | 24                 | 1940              | 20.3         | 29.8   | 9.5        | 9.28      | 97.7            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 5H                                    | 24                 | 2025              | 29.8         | 39.3   | 9.5        | 9.60      | 101.1           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 6H                                    | 24                 | 2105              | 39.3         | 48.8   | 9.5        | 9.59      | 101.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 7H                                    | 24                 | 2205              | 48.8         | 58.3   | 9.5        | 9.91      | 104.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 8H                                    | 24                 | 2255              | 58.3         | 67.8   | 9.5        | 9.60      | 101.1           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 9H                                    | 24                 | 2340              | 67.8         | 77.3   | 9.5        | 9.81      | 103.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 10H                                   | 25                 | 0040              | 77.3         | 86.8   | 9.5        | 9.95      | 104.7           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 11H                                   | 25                 | 0135              | 86.8         | 96.3   | 9.5        | 9.92      | 104.4           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 12H                                   | 25                 | 0225              | 96.3         | 105.8  | 9.5        | 9.78      | 103.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 13H                                   | 25                 | 0315              | 105.8        | 115.3  | 9.5        | 9.78      | 103.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 14H                                   | 25                 | 0410              | 115.3        | 124.8  | 9.5        | 9.84      | 103.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 15H                                   | 25                 | 0520              | 124.8        | 134.3  | 9.5        | 10.02     | 105.5           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 16H                                   | 25                 | 0625              | 134.3        | 143.8  | 9.5        | 9.92      | 104.4           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 17H                                   | 25                 | 0730              | 143.8        | 153.3  | 9.5        | 10.06     | 105.9           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |  |  |
| 18H                                   | 25                 | 0830              | 153.3        | 162.8  | 9.5        | 9.99      | 105.2           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; split liner                               |  |  |
| *****Drilled 162.8 to 166.8 mbsf***** |                    |                   |              |        |            |           |                 |   |  |  |
| 19H                                   | 25                 | 1000              | 166.8        | 176.3  | 9.5        | 10.22     | 107.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 20H                                   | 25                 | 1110              | 176.3        | 185.8  | 9.5        | 9.78      | 103.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 21H                                   | 25                 | 1205              | 185.8        | 195.3  | 9.5        | 9.90      | 104.2           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 22H                                   | 25                 | 1305              | 195.3        | 204.8  | 9.5        | 9.60      | 101.1           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 23H                                   | 25                 | 1355              | 204.8        | 214.3  | 9.5        | 9.36      | 98.5            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 24H                                   | 25                 | 1445              | 214.3        | 223.8  | 9.5        | 9.89      | 104.1           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 25H                                   | 25                 | 1540              | 223.8        | 233.3  | 9.5        | 10.14     | 106.7           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |
| 26H                                   | 25                 | 1620              | 233.3        | 242.8  | 9.5        | 10.15     | 106.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core                            |  |  |



Table T1 (continued).

| Core               | Date<br>(Oct 2004) | Local time<br>(h) | Depth (mbsf)                          |        | Length (m) |           | Recovery<br>(%) | Comments  |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
|                    |                    |                   | Top                                   | Bottom | Cored      | Recovered |                 |   |
| <b>303-U1306B-</b> |                    |                   |                                       |        |            |           |                 |   |
| 27H                | 25                 | 1735              | 242.8                                 | 252.3  | 9.5        | 10.13     | 106.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core  |
| 28H                | 25                 | 1825              | 252.3                                 | 261.8  | 9.5        | 9.72      | 102.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core  |
| 29H                | 25                 | 1945              | 261.8                                 | 271.3  | 9.5        | 10.03     | 105.6           | Drill over core barrel; oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core  |
| 30H                | 25                 | 2100              | 271.3                                 | 280.8  | 9.5        | 9.99      | 105.2           | Shattered liner   |
| 31H                | 25                 | 2230              | 280.8                                 | 290.3  | 9.5        | 9.53      | 100.3           | Drillover core barrel; liner broke inside barrel; core in pieces  |
| 32H                | 25                 | 2350              | 290.3                                 | 299.8  | 9.5        | 9.96      | 104.8           | Drill over core barrel; shattered liner   |
| 33H                | 26                 | 0120              | 299.8                                 | 309.3  | 9.5        | 10.00     | 105.3           | Drill over core barrel with AHC   |
|                    |                    |                   | Cored:                                | 305.3  | 315.86     | 103.5     |                 |   |
|                    |                    |                   | Drilled:                              | 4.0    |            |           |                 |   |
|                    |                    |                   | Total:                                | 309.3  |            |           |                 |   |
| <b>303-U1306C-</b> |                    |                   |                                       |        |            |           |                 |   |
| 1H                 | 26                 | 0515              | 0.0                                   | 1.0    | 1.0        | 0.96      | 96.0            | Nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 2H                 | 26                 | 0620              | 1.0                                   | 10.5   | 9.5        | 9.74      | 102.5           | Nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 3H                 | 26                 | 0720              | 10.5                                  | 20.0   | 9.5        | 9.68      | 101.9           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
|                    |                    |                   | *****Drilled 20.0 to 24.0 mbsf*****   |        |            |           |                 |   |
| 4H                 | 26                 | 0820              | 24.0                                  | 33.5   | 9.5        | 10.00     | 105.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 5H                 | 26                 | 0920              | 33.5                                  | 43.0   | 9.5        | 10.00     | 105.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 6H                 | 26                 | 1030              | 43.0                                  | 52.5   | 9.5        | 9.99      | 105.2           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 7H                 | 26                 | 1120              | 52.5                                  | 62.0   | 9.5        | 9.88      | 104.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 8H                 | 26                 | 1220              | 62.0                                  | 71.5   | 9.5        | 9.88      | 104.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 9H                 | 26                 | 1320              | 71.5                                  | 81.0   | 9.5        | 9.94      | 104.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 10H                | 26                 | 1425              | 81.0                                  | 90.5   | 9.5        | 9.84      | 103.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 11H                | 26                 | 1525              | 90.5                                  | 100.0  | 9.5        | 9.89      | 104.1           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 12H                | 26                 | 1610              | 100.0                                 | 109.5  | 9.5        | 9.79      | 103.1           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 13H                | 26                 | 1655              | 109.5                                 | 119.0  | 9.5        | 9.85      | 103.7           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 14H                | 26                 | 1740              | 119.0                                 | 128.5  | 9.5        | 10.09     | 106.2           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 15H                | 26                 | 1825              | 128.5                                 | 138.0  | 9.5        | 10.12     | 106.5           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 16H                | 26                 | 1915              | 138.0                                 | 147.5  | 9.5        | 9.78      | 103.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 17H                | 26                 | 2015              | 147.5                                 | 157.0  | 9.5        | 9.94      | 104.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 18H                | 26                 | 2055              | 157.0                                 | 166.5  | 9.5        | 9.86      | 103.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 19H                | 26                 | 2140              | 166.5                                 | 176.0  | 9.5        | 9.87      | 103.9           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 20H                | 26                 | 2225              | 176.0                                 | 185.5  | 9.5        | 9.05      | 95.3            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 21H                | 26                 | 2305              | 185.5                                 | 195.0  | 9.5        | 9.80      | 103.2           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; shattered liner; liner patch entire core  |
| 22H                | 27                 | 0025              | 195.0                                 | 204.5  | 9.5        | 9.29      | 97.8            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 23H                | 27                 | 0115              | 204.5                                 | 214.0  | 9.5        | 10.07     | 106.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 24H                | 27                 | 0205              | 214.0                                 | 223.5  | 9.5        | 10.03     | 105.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
|                    |                    |                   | *****Drilled 223.5 to 227.5 mbsf***** |        |            |           |                 |   |
| 25H                | 27                 | 0330              | 227.5                                 | 237.0  | 9.5        | 10.05     | 105.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; shattered liner   |
| 26H                | 27                 | 0430              | 237.0                                 | 246.5  | 9.5        | 10.17     | 107.1           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; shattered liner   |
| 27H                | 27                 | 0525              | 246.5                                 | 256.0  | 9.5        | 9.96      | 104.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 28H                | 27                 | 0640              | 256.0                                 | 265.5  | 9.5        | 10.05     | 105.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
|                    |                    |                   | Cored:                                | 257.5  | 267.57     | 103.9     |                 |   |
|                    |                    |                   | Drilled:                              | 8.0    |            |           |                 |   |
|                    |                    |                   | Total:                                | 265.5  |            |           |                 |   |
| <b>303-U1306D-</b> |                    |                   |                                       |        |            |           |                 |   |
| 1H                 | 27                 | 0925              | 0.0                                   | 7.0    | 7.0        | 7.06      | 100.9           | Nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 2H                 | 27                 | 1015              | 7.0                                   | 16.5   | 9.5        | 9.25      | 97.4            | Nonmagnetic barrel; split liner   |
| 3H                 | 27                 | 1100              | 16.5                                  | 26.0   | 9.5        | 9.75      | 102.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 4H                 | 27                 | 1140              | 26.0                                  | 35.5   | 9.5        | 9.71      | 102.2           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 5H                 | 27                 | 1225              | 35.5                                  | 45.0   | 9.5        | 9.43      | 99.3            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 6H                 | 27                 | 1315              | 45.0                                  | 54.5   | 9.5        | 7.84      | 82.5            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 7H                 | 27                 | 1355              | 54.5                                  | 64.0   | 9.5        | 9.86      | 103.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 8H                 | 27                 | 1450              | 64.0                                  | 73.5   | 9.5        | 8.84      | 93.1            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; 67 cm between Sections 2 and 3 came up in crushed liner; small amount of material missing |
| 9H                 | 27                 | 1530              | 73.5                                  | 83.0   | 9.5        | 9.92      | 104.4           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
|                    |                    |                   | *****Drilled 83.0 to 85.0 mbsf*****   |        |            |           |                 |   |
| 10H                | 27                 | 1620              | 85.0                                  | 94.5   | 9.5        | 9.69      | 102.0           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 11H                | 27                 | 1715              | 94.5                                  | 104.0  | 9.5        | 10.03     | 105.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; expanding core  |
| 12H                | 27                 | 1800              | 104.0                                 | 113.5  | 9.5        | 9.94      | 104.6           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 13H                | 27                 | 1845              | 113.5                                 | 123.0  | 9.5        | 10.10     | 106.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 14H                | 27                 | 1935              | 123.0                                 | 132.5  | 9.5        | 9.77      | 102.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 15H                | 27                 | 2020              | 132.5                                 | 142.0  | 9.5        | 9.96      | 104.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 16H                | 27                 | 2105              | 142.0                                 | 151.5  | 9.5        | 9.67      | 101.8           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |



**Table T1 (continued).**

| Core           | Date<br>(Oct 2004) | Local time<br>(h) | Depth (mbsf) |        | Length (m) |           | Recovery<br>(%) | Comments  |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|---|
|                |                    |                   | Top          | Bottom | Cored      | Recovered |                 |   |
| 303-U1306D-17H | 27                 | 2150              | 151.5        | 161.0  | 9.5        | 10.29     | 108.3           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel; liners shattered while roughnecks extracting core from barrel; entire core was transferred to split liner |
| 18H            | 27                 | 2240              | 161.0        | 170.5  | 9.5        | 8.66      | 91.2            | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
| 19H            | 27                 | 2320              | 170.5        | 180.0  | 9.5        | 9.76      | 102.7           | Oriented; nonmagnetic barrel  |
|                |                    |                   | Cored:       | 178.0  | 179.53     | 100.9     |                 |   |
|                |                    |                   | Drilled:     | 2.0    |            |           |                 |   |
|                |                    |                   | Total:       | 180.0  |            |           |                 |   |

Note: AHC = active heave compensator, PHC = passive heave compensator.

**Table T2.** Distribution of calcareous nannofossils, Hole U1306A.

| Core, section | Age (Ma)  | Abundance | Preservation | Calcareous nannofossils |   | Coccolithus pedocostatus<br>Coccolithus naculiferi<br>Coccolithus steinkernii | Globolithina annularia<br>Discolithina spp.<br>Discolithina lapponica | Helicosphaera hyalina<br>Heliophoroides carteri<br>Calyptoceras sp. (small)<br>Calyptoceras sp. (large) | Globivorycites oceanoi<br>Reticulofenestra lacunosa<br>Reticulofenestra catigera<br>Reticulofenestra sp. (small)<br>Sphaerolithus testis<br>Sphaerolithus parallelus<br>Syracosphaera pulchra<br>Unilocularia striata | Reworked species |   | MIS | Name of fossil/datum (Ma) |  |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|---|-----|---------------------------|--|
|               |           |           |              | C                       | M |   |   |   |   | C                | M |     |                           |  |
| 303-U1306A-   |           |           |              |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 1H-CC         | 0-0.25    | F         | M            | R                       | R |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 2H-CC         | 0-0.25    | F         | M            | + +                     |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 3H-CC         | 0-0.25    | F         | M            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 4H-CC         | 0-0.25    | F         | M            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 5H-CC         | 0.25-0.41 | C         | G            | + +                     |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 6H-CC         | 0.25-0.41 | C         | G            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 7H-CC         | ?         | R         | M            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 8H-CC         | 0.41-0.85 | C         | G            | R                       | R |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 9H-CC         | 0.41-0.85 | C         | G            | + +                     |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 10H-CC        | 0.41-0.85 | F         | M            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 11H-CC        | 0.41-0.85 | F         | M            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 12H-CC        | ?         | R         | P            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 13H-CC        | 0.41-0.85 | A         | G            | R                       |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 14H-CC        | 0.41-0.85 | C         | G            | F                       |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 15H-CC        | 0.85-0.95 | C         | M            | F                       |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 16H-CC        | 0.95-1.16 | R         | P            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 17H-CC        | 0.95-1.16 | C         | G            | R                       |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 18H-CC        | ?         | R         | P            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 19H-CC        | 0.95-1.16 | R         | P            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 20H-CC        | ?         | B         | P            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 21H-CC        | ?         | R         | P            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 22H-CC        | 1.27-1.45 | F         | M            | R                       |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 23H-CC        | ?         | B         |              |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 24H-CC        | 1.27-1.45 | C         | P            | + A                     |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 25H-CC        | 1.45-1.65 | F         | G            | R                       |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 26H-CC        | 1.45-1.65 | A         | M            | + + A                   |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 27H-CC        | ?         | R         | P            |                         |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 28H-CC        | 1.73-1.97 | A         | G            | + + F                   |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 29H-CC        | 1.73-1.97 | F         | M            |                         | C |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 30H-CC        | 1.73-1.97 | A         | G            | R + + C                 |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 31H-CC        | 1.73-1.97 | C         | G            | R R R C                 |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 32H-CC        | 1.73-1.97 | A         | G            |                         | A |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |
| 33H-CC        | 1.73-1.97 | C         | M            | + C                     |   |   |   |   |   |                  |   |     |                           |  |

Notes: Abundance: A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, B = barren, + = present, r = reworked. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate, P = poor. MIS = marine isotope stage (per Wei, 1993; Sato et al., 1999).

**Table T3.** Distribution of calcareous nannofossils, Hole U1306B.

| Core, section | Age (Ma)  | Calcareous nannofossils      |                    |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             | MIS | Nanofossil datum age (Ma) |
|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
|               |           | Zigzagulus dilatogangamensis | Watznaueria baueri | Periscosphaerula craticula (s.l.) | Micula deusta | Cathago spp. | Eiffelites tenuisellii | Cretatubulus spp. | Reticulofenestra pseudodimitulus | Reticulofenestra granulatus | Atrypolithes stylifer cylindricus | Reticulofenestra granulatus | Reticulofenestra granulatus |     |                           |
| 303-U1306B-   |           |                              |                    |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 1H-CC         | 0~0.25    | F                            | G                  | G                                 | F             | C            | + R                    | F                 | R                                | R                           | F                                 | C                           | R                           | +   | 0.25                      |
| 2H-CC         | 0~0.25    | F                            | M                  | M                                 | F             | M            | + R                    | F                 | R                                | R                           | F                                 | A                           | R                           | +   | 0.41                      |
| 3H-CC         | 0~0.25    | F                            | P                  | R                                 | F             | M            | + R                    | F                 | R                                | R                           | F                                 | A                           | R                           | +   |                           |
| 4H-CC         | ?         |                              |                    |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 5H-CC         | 0.25~0.41 | F                            | M                  | R                                 | F             | M            | + R                    | F                 | R                                | R                           | F                                 | A                           | R                           | +   | 0.85                      |
| 6H-CC         | 0.25~0.41 | F                            | M                  | R                                 | F             | M            | + R                    | F                 | R                                | R                           | F                                 | A                           | R                           | +   | 0.95                      |
| 7H-CC         | 0.25~0.41 | A                            | G                  | R                                 | R             | C            | + F                    | F                 | R                                | R                           | + C                               | C                           | R                           | +   | 1.16                      |
| 8H-CC         | 0.41~0.85 | A                            | G                  | R                                 | F             | R            | + F                    | F                 | R                                | R                           | + C                               | C                           | R                           | +   | 1.21                      |
| 9H-CC         | 0.41~0.85 | C                            | G                  | + P                               | C             | G            | + +                    | R                 | R                                | R                           | + C                               | C                           | R                           | +   |                           |
| 10H-CC        | ?         | R                            | P                  |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 11H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | F                            | M                  | + M                               | F             | M            | + +                    | R                 | R                                | R                           | F                                 | A                           | R                           | +   | 22                        |
| 12H-CC        | ?         | B                            | M                  | + M                               |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     | 26                        |
| 13H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | F                            | B                  | M                                 | + G           |              | + A                    | R                 | R                                | R                           | F                                 | A                           | R                           | +   | 34                        |
| 14H-CC        | ?         | B                            | G                  | + M                               |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     | 38                        |
| 15H-CC        | 0.85~0.95 | C                            | B                  | G                                 | + M           |              |                        | R                 | R                                | R                           | C                                 | R                           | R                           | +   |                           |
| 16H-CC        | ?         | B                            | B                  | M                                 |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 17H-CC        | 0.95~1.16 | F                            | M                  | + M                               |               |              |                        | F                 |                                  | R                           | R                                 | + R                         | R                           | +   |                           |
| 18H-CC        | ?         | B                            | B                  |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 19H-CC        | ?         | B                            | B                  |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 20H-CC        | 1.21~1.27 | F                            | M                  | + M                               |               |              |                        |                   | R                                | R                           | R                                 | R                           | R                           | +   |                           |
| 21H-CC        | ?         | R                            | P                  |                                   |               |              |                        |                   | R                                | R                           | R                                 | R                           | R                           | +   |                           |
| 22H-CC        | ?         | B                            | P                  |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 23H-CC        | ?         | R                            | B                  |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 24H-CC        | ?         | B                            | B                  |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 25H-CC        | 1.45~1.65 | F                            | M                  |                                   |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     | 1.27                      |
| 26H-CC        | 1.45~1.65 | F                            | M                  | R                                 | + F           |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     | 1.45                      |
| 27H-CC        | ?         | B                            | M                  | + R                               |               |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     | 1.65                      |
| 28H-CC        | 1.73~1.97 | F                            | M                  | + R                               | C             |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     | 1.73                      |
| 29H-CC        | 1.73~1.97 | C                            | M                  | + R                               | F             | C            |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 30H-CC        | 1.73~1.97 | C                            | M                  | + F                               | A             |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 31H-CC        | 1.73~1.97 | F                            | M                  | + +                               | C             |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 32H-CC        | 1.73~1.97 | C                            | M                  | + +                               | A             |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |
| 33H-CC        | 1.73~1.97 | F                            | M                  | + +                               | C             |              |                        |                   |                                  |                             |                                   |                             |                             |     |                           |

Notes: Abundance: A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, B = barren, + = present, r = reworked. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate, P = poor. MIS = marine isotope stage (per Wei, 1993; Sato et al., 1999).

**Table T4.** Distribution of calcareous nannofossils, Hole U1306C.

| Core, section | Age (Ma)  | Abundance | Preservation | Reworked species     |                         | MIS | Nanofossil datum age (Ma) |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
|               |           |           |              | Cyclolithes eburneus | Eiffelithus turmisellii |     |                           |
| 303-U1306C-   |           |           |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 1H-CC         | 0~0.25    | F         | G            |                      |                         |     | 0.25                      |
| 2H-CC         | 0~0.25    | M         | R            |                      |                         |     | 0.41                      |
| 3H-CC         | 0~0.25    | + +       | C            |                      |                         |     | 12                        |
| 4H-CC         | 0~0.25    | A G       | R            |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 5H-CC         | 0.25~0.41 | F M       | + +          |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 6H-CC         | 0.25~0.41 | A G       | R            |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 7H-CC         | ?         | M         | R            |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 8H-CC         | 0.41~0.85 | A G       | R            |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 9H-CC         | 0.41~0.85 | C G       | R            |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 10H-CC        | ?         | R P       |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 11H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | F M       |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 12H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | F M       | R            |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 13H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | C M       | R            |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 14H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | C M       | R            |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 15H-CC        | 0.85~0.95 | F M       | R            |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 16H-CC        | 0.95~1.16 | F M       | + +          |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 17H-CC        | 0.95~1.16 | R P       |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 18H-CC        | ?         | B         |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 19H-CC        | 1.21~1.45 | R M       |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 20H-CC        | 1.21~1.45 | R M       | + +          |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 21H-CC        | ?         | R P       |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 22H-CC        | ?         | B         |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 23H-CC        | ?         | B         |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 24H-CC        | 1.45~1.65 | C M       | R            | + +                  |                         |     |                           |
| 25H-CC        | ?         | B         |              |                      |                         |     |                           |
| 26H-CC        | 1.65~1.73 | F M       | + +          | R                    |                         |     |                           |
| 27H-CC        | 1.73~1.97 | F M       | + +          | C                    |                         |     |                           |
| 28H-CC        | 1.73~1.97 | C G       | R + +        | C                    |                         |     |                           |

Notes: Abundance: A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, B = barren, + = present, r = reworked. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate, P = poor. MIS = marine isotope stage (per Wei, 1993; Sato et al., 1999).



**Table T5.** Distribution of calcareous nannofossils, Hole U1306D.

| Core, section | Age (Ma)  | Calcareous nannofossil distribution |                      |                           |                     |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  | MIS | Name of fossil/diagnostic species (Ma) |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|
|               |           | Zigzagulus dipylogonoides           | Mazatanella bartschi | Pseudosphaerula craticula | Nephelites radiatus | Gartleropis sp. | Cibosphaerella ehrenbergii | Calcarites sp. | Effulites eximus | Effulites turnseiffii | Calcarites sp. | Effulites eximus | Calcarites sp. | Effulites eximus |     |  |
| 303-U1306D-   |           |                                     |                      |                           |                     |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 1H-CC         | 0~0.25    | C                                   | M                    | +                         | F                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     | 0.25                                   |
| 2H-CC         | 0~0.25    | F                                   | M                    | +                         | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     | 0.41                                   |
| 3H-CC         | 0~0.25    | C                                   | M                    | +                         | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     | 12                                     |
| 4H-CC         | 0~0.25    | C                                   | M                    | +                         | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     | 22                                     |
| 5H-CC         | 0.25~0.41 | C                                   | M                    | +                         | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     | 26                                     |
| 6H-CC         | 0.25~0.41 | C                                   | M                    | +                         | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     | 0.85                                   |
| 7H-CC         | 0.25~0.41 | F                                   | M                    | +                         | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     | 0.95                                   |
| 8H-CC         | 0.41~0.85 | A                                   | G                    | R                         | R                   | C               |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 9H-CC         | 0.41~0.85 | A                                   | G                    | R                         | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 10H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | F                                   | P                    |                           | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 11H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | F                                   | M                    | +                         | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 12H-CC        | ?         | B                                   | M                    | +                         | R                   |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 13H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | A                                   | G                    | F                         |                     |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 14H-CC        | 0.41~0.85 | R                                   | M                    |                           |                     |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 15H-CC        | 0.85~0.95 | F                                   | M                    | +                         |                     |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 16H-CC        | 0.95~1.16 | F                                   | M                    |                           |                     |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 17H-CC        | 0.95~1.16 | R                                   | P                    |                           |                     |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 18H-CC        | ?         | R                                   | P                    |                           |                     |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |
| 19H-CC        | ?         | B                                   |                      |                           |                     |                 |                            |                |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                  |     |  |

Notes: Abundance: A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, B = barren, + = present, r = reworked. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate, P = poor. MIS = marine isotope stage (per Wei, 1993; Sato et al., 1999).

**Table T6.** Distribution of planktonic foraminifers, Hole U1306A.

| Core, section | Overall abundance | Preservation | <i>Globigerina bulloides</i> | <i>Globigerinoides decoraperta</i> | <i>Globigerinoides glutinata</i> | <i>Globigerinoides uvula</i> | <i>Globorotalia inflata</i> | <i>Globorotalia scitula</i> | <i>Neogloboquadrina atlantica</i> (d) | <i>Neogloboquadrina atlantica</i> (s) | <i>Neogloboquadrina pachyderma</i> (d) | <i>Neogloboquadrina pachyderma</i> (s) | <i>Turborotalita quinqueloba</i> (d) | <i>Turborotalita quinqueloba</i> (s) | Biozone                  |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 303-U1306A-   |                   |              |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 1H-CC         | C                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       | P                                      |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 2H-CC         | A                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 3H-CC         | C                 | G            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 4H-CC         | R                 | G            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 5H-CC         | C                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 6H-CC         | C                 | G            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 7H-CC         | C                 | G            | P                            |                                    |                                  |                              |                             | P                           | A                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 8H-CC         | C                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |
| 9H-CC         | C                 | G            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | F                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 10H-CC        | C                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 11H-CC        | C                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 12H-CC        | C                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 13H-CC        | A                 | G            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 14H-CC        | C                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             | P                           | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 15H-CC        | A                 | G            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 16H-CC        | B                 | —            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 17H-CC        | A                 | M            | P                            |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | P                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |
| 18H-CC        | R                 | G            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | R                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 19H-CC        | B                 | —            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 20H-CC        | B                 | —            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 21H-CC        | B                 | —            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 22H-CC        | R                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              | P                           |                             | P                                     | D                                     | R                                      |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 23H-CC        | R                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | A                                     | D                                     | P                                      | P                                      |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 24H-CC        | R                 | P            | P                            |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | A                                     | D                                     | P                                      | P                                      |                                      |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |
| 25H-CC        | R                 | G            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 26H-CC        | R                 | VG           |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 27H-CC        | B                 | —            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 28H-CC        | A                 | G            |                              | P                                  |                                  |                              |                             |                             | F                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |
| 29H-CC        | B                 | —            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 30H-CC        | R                 | M            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       | D                                     | R                                      |  |                                      |                                      | <i>G. inflata?</i>       |
| 31H-CC        | B                 | —            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 32H-CC        | B                 | —            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      | <i>G. inflata?</i>       |
| 33H-CC        | R                 | P            |                              |                                    |                                  |                              |                             |                             |                                       | R                                     | R                                      |  |                                      |                                      |                          |

Notes: *Globorotalia inflata* was not observed in the sedimentary sequence at Site U1306, and the *G. inflata* and *Globigerina bulloides* Zones (Weaver and Clement, 1987) could not hence be verified by their zonal markers directly. Abundance: D = dominant, A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, P = present, B = barren. Preservation: VG = very good, G = good, M = moderate, P = poor (see "Foraminifers" in the "Site U1302–U1308 methods" chapter). d = dextral, s = sinistral.



Table T7. Distribution of planktonic foraminifers, Hole U1306B.

| Core        | Overall abundance | Preservation | <i>Globigerinina bulloides</i> | <i>Globigerinina decorapta</i> | <i>Globigerinina glutinata</i> | <i>Globigerinina uvula</i> | <i>Globorotalia inflata</i> | <i>Globorotalia scitula</i> | <i>Neogloboquadrina atlantica</i> (d) | <i>Neogloboquadrina atlantica</i> (s) | <i>Neogloboquadrina pachyderma</i> (d) | <i>Neogloboquadrina pachyderma</i> (s) | <i>Turborotalita quinqueloba</i> (d) | <i>Turborotalita quinqueloba</i> (s) | Biozone |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 303-U1306B- |                   |              |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 1H          | A                 | VG           | P                              |                                | P                              | P                          |                             |                             | P                                     | D                                     | R                                      |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 2H          | A                 | VG           | F                              |                                | P                              |                            |                             |                             |                                       | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 3H          | A                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 4H          | R                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 5H          | C                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 6H          | R                 | G            | P                              |                                | R                              |                            |                             | P                           | P                                     | D                                     | R                                      |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 7H          | A                 | VG           | R                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | F                                     | D                                     | P                                      | R                                      |                                      |                                      |         |
| 8H          | A                 | VG           |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | F                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 9H          | C                 | VG           |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 10H         | C                 | VG           |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | P                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 11H         | A                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 12H         | C                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 13H         | C                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 14H         | C                 | G            | P                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | P                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 15H         | A                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | P                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 16H         | C                 | VG           |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 17H         | R                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 18H         | R                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       | F                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 19H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 20H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 21H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 22H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 23H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 24H         | R                 | P            | P                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | A                                     |                                       | R                                      |  | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s)             |                                      |         |
| 25H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 26H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 27H         | R                 | P            | R                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | F                                     | F                                     | P                                      | R                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s)             |                                      |         |
| 28H         | R                 | P            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | P                                     |                                       |  | R                                      |                                      |                                      |         |
| 29H         | R                 | P            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | A                                     | P                                     |  |  | <i>G. inflata?</i>                   |                                      |         |
| 30H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 31H         | R                 | P            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | P                                     |                                       | R                                      |  | <i>G. inflata?</i>                   |                                      |         |
| 32H         | R                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | P                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |
| 33H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |         |

Notes: Abundance: D = dominant, A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, P = present, B = barren. Preservation: VG = very good, G = good, M = moderate, P = poor (see "Foraminifers" in the "Site U1302–U1308 methods" chapter). d = dextral, s = sinistral.



**Table T8.** Distribution of planktonic foraminifers, Hole U1306C.

| Core        | Overall abundance | Preservation | <i>Globigerinina bulloides</i> | <i>Globigerinina decorapta</i> | <i>Globigerinina glutinata</i> | <i>Globigerinina uvula</i> | <i>Globorotalia inflata</i> | <i>Globorotalia scitula</i> | <i>Neogloboquadrina atlantica</i> (d) | <i>Neogloboquadrina atlantica</i> (s) | <i>Neogloboquadrina pachyderma</i> (d) | <i>Neogloboquadrina pachyderma</i> (s) | <i>Turborotalita quinqueloba</i> (d) | <i>Turborotalita quinqueloba</i> (s) | Biozone                  |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 303-U1306C- |                   |              |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 1H          | C                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     | P                                      | R                                      |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 2H          | C                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 3H          | R                 | G            | R                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | A                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 4H          | A                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 5H          | A                 | VG           |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 6H          | C                 | M            | R                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 7H          | R                 | P            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | F                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 8H          | C                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 9H          | C                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     | P                                      |  |                                      |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |
| 10H         | C                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 11H         | R                 | P            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | A                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 12H         | C                 | G            | P                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 13H         | C                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | F                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 14H         | R                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 15H         | C                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 16H         | R                 | P            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | D                                     |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 17H         | R                 | M            |                                | P                              |                                |                            |                             |                             | P                                     | D                                     | R                                      |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 18H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 19H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 20H         | R                 | G            |                                | P                              | R                              |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | P                                     | P                                      | R                                      |                                      |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |
| 21H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 22H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 23H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 24H         | R                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       | R                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |
| 25H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 26H         | R                 | G            |                                | R                              | R                              |                            |                             |                             |                                       | A                                     | D                                      | R                                      | P                                    |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |
| 27H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 28H         | R                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       | D                                     | A                                      | F                                      | F                                    |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |

Notes: Abundance: D = dominat, A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, P = present, B = barren. Preservation: VG = very good, G = good, M = moderate, P = poor (see “[Foraminifers](#)” in the “Site U1302–U1308 methods” chapter). d = dextral, s = sinistral.



**Table T9.** Distribution of planktonic foraminifers, Hole U1306D.

| Core        | Overall abundance | Preservation | <i>Globigerinina bulloides</i> | <i>Globigerinina decorapta</i> | <i>Globigerinina glutinata</i> | <i>Globigerinina uvula</i> | <i>Globorotalia inflata</i> | <i>Globorotalia scitula</i> | <i>Neogloboquadrina atlantica</i> (d) | <i>Neogloboquadrina atlantica</i> (s) | <i>Neogloboquadrina pachyderma</i> (d) | <i>Neogloboquadrina pachyderma</i> (s) | <i>Turborotalita quinqueloba</i> (d) | <i>Turborotalita quinqueloba</i> (s) | Biozone                  |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 303-U1306D- |                   |              |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 1H          | C                 | M            | P                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 2H          | A                 | G            | P                              | P                              |                                |                            |                             |                             | P                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 3H          | A                 | G            | P                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 4H          | A                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | F                                     | D                                     | R                                      | R                                      |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 5H          | A                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  | P                                      |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 6H          | R                 | P            | P                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | A                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 7H          | R                 | P            | P                              |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 8H          | A                 | M            | R                              | P                              |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  | P                                      |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 9H          | A                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     | R                                      | R                                      |                                      |                                      | <i>N. pachyderma</i> (s) |
| 10H         | R                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | F                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 11H         | C                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     | P                                      |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 12H         | C                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | F                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 13H         | A                 | G            | P                              | P                              |                                |                            | R                           |                             | F                                     | D                                     | F                                      | A                                      |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 14H         | R                 | M            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | P                                     | A                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 15H         | A                 | VG           |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 16H         | C                 | G            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             | R                                     | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 17H         | R                 | G            |                                | P                              |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       | D                                     |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 18H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |
| 19H         | B                 | —            |                                |                                |                                |                            |                             |                             |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |                          |

Notes: Abundance: D = dominat, A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, P = present, B = barren. Preservation: VG = very good, G = good, M = moderate, P = poor (see “[Foraminifers](#)” in the “Site U1302–U1308 methods” chapter). d = dextral, s = sinistral.



**Table T10.** Distribution of benthic foraminifers, Holes U1306A, U1306B, U1306C, and U1306D. (See table notes. Continued on next page.)

| Core        | <i>Bolivina</i> spp.<br><i>Bolivina translucens</i><br><i>Buliminina aculeata</i><br><i>Cassidulina crassa</i><br><i>Cassidulina minuta</i> | <i>Cassidulina teretis</i><br><i>Chilostomella</i> spp.<br><i>Cibicides lobatulus</i><br><i>Cibicidoides</i> spp.<br><i>Cibicidoides wuellerstorffii</i> | <i>Eggerelloides bradyi</i><br><i>Ephidium</i> spp.<br><i>Epistominella exigua</i><br><i>Fissurina</i> spp.<br><i>Gavelinopsis praegeri</i><br><i>Globobulimina</i> spp.<br><i>Globocassidulina</i> spp.<br><i>Hoeglundina elegans</i><br><i>Lagenia</i> spp.<br><i>Melonis bartramianum</i> | <i>Melonis pomilioides</i><br><i>Nodogenerina</i> sp.<br><i>Nonion asterizans</i><br><i>Nonion/Astronion</i> spp.<br><i>Nonionella</i> spp. | <i>Nuttallides umbofera</i><br><i>Oridorsalis umbonatus</i><br><i>Pullenia bulboides</i><br><i>Pullenia quinquebba</i><br><i>Pyrgo</i> spp./ <i>Biloculina</i> spp. | <i>Stainforthia</i> sp.<br><i>Stilostomella</i> sp.<br><i>Uvigerina peregrina</i><br>Indeterminate <i>Lagenina</i><br>Indeterminate <i>Miliolina</i><br>Indeterminate <i>Rotalina</i><br>Indeterminate <i>Textularina</i> | Total |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|-------|
| 303-U1306A- |   |  |  |   |   |   |       |
| 1H          |   |  |  |   |   |   | 3     |
| 2H          |   |  |  |   |   | 10  | 10    |
| 3H          |   |  |  |   |   | 2   | 2     |
| 4H          |   |  |  |   |   | 3   | 3     |
| 5H          |   |  |  |   |   | 2   | 2     |
| 6H          |   |  |  |   |   | 9   | 9     |
| 7H          |   |  |  |   |   | 6   | 6     |
| 8H          | 5   | 1  | 2  | 1   | 6   | 21  | 21    |
| 9H          |   |  |  |   |   | 6   | 6     |
| 10H         |   |  |  |   |   | 4   | 4     |
| 11H         |   | 1  |  |   |   | 5   | 5     |
| 12H         |   | 1  |  |   |   | 4   | 4     |
| 13H         |   |  |  |   |   | 3   | 3     |
| 14H         |   |  |  |   |   | 4   | 4     |
| 15H         | 2   |  |  |   |   | 7   | 7     |
| 18H         |   |  |  |   |   | 2   | 2     |
| 22H         | 16  | 2  | 1  | 4   |   | 34  | 34    |
| 23H         |   |  |  |   |   | 5   | 5     |
| 24H         |   |  |  |   |   | 2   | 2     |
| 25H         | 2   | 2  | 1  | 1   |   | 19  | 19    |
| 26H         |   | 1  | 6  | 11  |   | 25  | 25    |
| 28H         |   | 3  | 1  | 2   |   | 16  | 16    |
| 30H         |   |  |  |   |   | 18  | 18    |
| 31H         |   |  |  |   |   | 2   | 2     |
| 32H         |   |  |  |   |   | 2   | 2     |
| 33H         |   |  |  |   |   | 3   | 3     |
| 303-U1306B- |   |  |  |   |   |   |       |
| 1H          |   |  | 1  | 1   |   | 1   | 3     |
| 2H          |   |  |  |   |   |   | 3     |
| 3H          |   |  | 1  |   |   |   | 7     |
| 4H          |   |  |  |   |   |   | 3     |
| 5H          | 1   |  | 1  |   |   |   | 4     |
| 6H          | 1   |  |  |   |   |   | 6     |
| 8H          |   |  |  |   |   |   | 2     |
| 10H         | 8   | 1  |  |   |   |   | 9     |
| 11H         |   |  |  |   |   |   | 1     |
| 12H         |   |  |  |   |   |   | 2     |
| 13H         |   |  |  |   |   |   | 2     |
| 14H         |   |  |  |   |   |   | 3     |
| 15H         | 6   |  |  |   |   |   | 9     |
| 16H         |   |  |  |   |   |   | 1     |
| 17H         | 5   | 5  | 6  | 2   | 4   |   | 32    |
| 18H         | 1   |  |  |   |   |   | 1     |
| 24H         |   |  |  |   |   |   | 1     |
| 27H         |   |  |  |   |   |   | 1     |
| 29H         |   |  |  |   |   |   | 6     |
| 30H         | 10  |  | 1  | 3   | 1   |   | 24    |
| 32H         |   | 6  |  | 1   | 1   |   | 20    |
| 33H         |   |  |  | 1   | 1   |   | 7     |
| 303-U1306C- |   |  |  |   |   |   |       |
| 1H          |   |  | 1  |   |   |   | 3     |
| 2H          |   |  |  |   |   |   | 2     |
| 3H          |   | 1  | 1  |   |   |   | 3     |
| 4H          |   |  |  |   |   |   | 2     |
| 5H          |   |  | 1  |   |   |   | 2     |
| 6H          |   |  |  |   |   |   | 6     |
| 7H          |   | 1  |  |   |   |   | 5     |
| 8H          | 2   |  |  | 1   |   |   | 9     |



Table T10 (continued).

| Core          | <i>Bolivina</i> spp. | <i>Bolivina translucens</i> | <i>Buliminina aculeata</i> | <i>Casidulina crassa</i> | <i>Casidulina minuta</i> | <i>Casidulina teretis</i> | <i>Chilostomella</i> spp. | <i>Cibicides lobatulus</i> | <i>Cibicidoides</i> spp. | <i>Cibicidoides wuellestorffii</i> | <i>Eggerelloides bradyi</i> | <i>Elphidium</i> spp. | <i>Epistominella exigua</i> | <i>Fissurina</i> spp. | <i>Gavelinopsis praegeri</i> | <i>Globobulimina</i> spp. | <i>Globocassidulina</i> sp. | <i>Hoeglundina elegans</i> | <i>Lagenia</i> spp. | <i>Melonis barleeanum</i> | <i>Melonis pomphiloides</i> | <i>Nodogenerina</i> sp. | <i>Nonion asterizans</i> | <i>Nonion/Astronion</i> spp. | <i>Nonionella</i> spp. | <i>Nuttallides umbrinifera</i> | <i>Oridorsalis umbronatus</i> | <i>Pulenia bulliodes</i> | <i>Pulenia quinqueloba</i> | <i>Pyrgo</i> spp./ <i>Biloculina</i> spp. | <i>Stainforthia</i> sp. | <i>Stilostomella</i> sp. | <i>Uvigerina peregrina</i> | Indeterminate <i>Lagenina</i> | Indeterminate <i>Miliolina</i> | Indeterminate <i>Rotaliina</i> | Indeterminate <i>Textulariina</i> | Total |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 303-U1306C-9H |                      | 2                           |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            |   | 4                       |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 10H           |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            |   | 1                       |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 12H           |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            |   | 8                       |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 13H           | 1                    |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            |   | 15                      |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 14H           | 51                   | 3                           |                            |                          |                          | 1                         |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              | 10                        | 1                           | 1                          |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 57  |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 15H           |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           | 1                           | 3                          | 1                   |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 6   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 16H           |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           | 1                           | 2                          |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 4   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 17H           | 40                   | 25                          | 1                          | 1                        |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              | 1                         | 4                           | 2                          |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          | 88                         |   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 20H           | 1                    |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           | 2                           |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 4   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 23H           |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 2   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 24H           |                      | 1                           | 1                          |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 15  |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 26H           |                      | 2                           |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 8   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 27H           |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 4   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 28H           |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 12  |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 303-U1306D-2H |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 7   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 3H            |                      |                             | 1                          | 1                        | 1                        | 1                         |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           | 2                           |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 11  |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 4H            |                      | 1                           | 1                          | 1                        | 1                        | 1                         |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           | 1                           | 2                          | 1                   |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          | 24                         |   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 5H            |                      |                             | 1                          |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           | 1                           | 1                          | 4                   |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          | 2                          |   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 6H            |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 5   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 7H            |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 3   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 8H            |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 14  |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 9H            |                      |                             |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 8   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 10H           | 4                    |                             | 1                          | 3                        |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 8   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 11H           | 2                    | 11                          |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 60  |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 13H           | 1                    | 1                           | 2                          |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 23  |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 16H           | 3                    | 2                           | 11                         | 1                        |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 29  |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |
| 17H           |                      | 1                           |                            |                          |                          |                           |                           |                            |                          |                                    |                             |                       |                             |                       |                              |                           |                             |                            |                     |                           |                             |                         |                          |                              |                        |                                |                               |                          |                            | 1   |                         |                          |                            |                               |                                |                                |                                   |       |

Notes: Numbers are absolute counts, which are not calibrated. Barren samples are not listed.



**Table T11.** Distribution of diatoms and silicoflagellates, Hole U1306A. (See table notes. Continued on next five pages.)

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                      |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       | Cymbella sp. | Delphineis uritella | Diploneis bombus | Fragilariopsis cylindrus | Fragilariopsis oceanica | Fragilariopsis reinholdii |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
|                              |           |              | <i>Actinocyclus curvatus</i> | <i>Actinocyclus octonarius</i> | <i>Actinocyclus oculus</i> | <i>Alveus marinus</i> | <i>Asteromphalus parvulus</i> | <i>Bacterosira fragilis</i> | <i>Chaetoceros bacteriastroides</i> | <i>Chaetoceros concavicornis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros affinis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros cinctus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros compressus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros constrictus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros coronatus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros debilis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros dydimus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros radicans</i> | <i>Chaetoceros setae</i> | <i>Cocconeis spp.</i> |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 303-U1306-A-                 |           |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 1H-1, 15                     | A         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          | T                       |                           |
| 1H-1, 140                    | R         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          | R                       |                           |
| 1H-3, 100                    | F         | M            | T                            | T                              | T                          |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          | T                       |                           |
| 1H-5, 116                    | A         | G            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 1H-CC                        | A         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 2H-2, 75                     | C         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 2H-4, 25                     | T         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 2H-4, 86                     | T         | P            | *                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 2H-CC                        | A         | P            | *                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 3H-4, 60                     | T         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 3H-CC                        | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 4H-2, 8                      | A         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 4H-3, 76                     | A         | M            | F                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 4H-3, 139                    | A         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 4H-4, 81                     | F         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 4H-5, 87                     | A         | M            | T                            | T                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 4H-6, 123                    | A         | G            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 4H-6, 140                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 4H-CC                        | C         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 5H-3, 100                    | A         | G            | F                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 5H-6, 25                     | C         | G            | R                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 5H-6, 74                     | A         | G            | C                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 5H-7, 87                     | F         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 5H-7, 130                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 5H-CC                        | R         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 6H-5, 20                     | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 6H-6, 145                    | A         | M            | F                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 6H-CC                        | F         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 7H-3, 127                    | C         | M            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 7H-4, 67                     | F         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 7H-CC                        | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 8H-4, 121                    | T         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 8H-CC                        | C         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 9H-1, 100                    | F         | M            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 9H-6, 10                     | C         | M            | R                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 9H-CC                        | A         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 10H-1, 25                    | F         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 10H-1, 67                    | C         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 10H-1, 78                    | C         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 10H-5, 87                    | C         | M            | *                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 10H-CC                       | C         | M            | R                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 11H-4, 30                    | T         | P            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 11H-6, 88                    | A         | M            | T                            | T                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 11H-CC                       | C         | M            | R                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 12H-CC                       | C         | M            | T                            | *                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 13H-3, 25                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 13H-CC                       | C         | M            | R                            | R                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          | *                       |                           |
| 14H-4, 140                   | T         | M            | T                            | R                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 14H-CC                       | A         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 15H-6, 50                    | A         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |
| 15H-CC                       | R         | P            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                                |                          |                       |              |                     |                  |                          |                         |                           |



Table T11 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                   |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                              |           |              | <i>Fragilariopsis</i> sp. | <i>Grammatophora marina</i> | <i>Melosira albicans</i> | <i>Navicula</i> sp. | <i>Neodenticula seminiae</i> | <i>Nitzschia bicapitata</i> | <i>Odontella aurita</i> | <i>Paralia sulcata</i> | <i>Pinnularia</i> spp. | <i>Porosira glacialis</i> | <i>Proboscia curvirostris</i> | <i>Raphoneis surirella</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia acuminata</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia bergenii</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>hiemalis</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>semispina</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>subacuta</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia setigera</i> | <i>Roperia tessellata</i> | <i>Staurosirella</i> sp. | <i>Stephanopyxis grunowii</i> | <i>Stephanopyxis turris</i> | <i>Thalassionema bacillare</i> | <i>Thalassionema frauenfeldii</i> | <i>Thalassionema nitzschioides</i> var. <i>nitzschioides</i> | <i>Thalassiosira bipora</i> |
| 303-U1306A-                  |           |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 1H-1, 15                     | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 1H-1, 140                    | R M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 1H-3, 100                    | F M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 1H-5, 116                    | A G       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 1H-CC                        | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 2H-2, 75                     | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 2H-4, 25                     | T P       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 2H-4, 86                     | T P       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 2H-CC                        | A P       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 3H-4, 60                     | T M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 3H-CC                        | B         |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 4H-2, 8                      | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 4H-3, 76                     | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 4H-3, 139                    | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 4H-4, 81                     | F P       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 4H-5, 87                     | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 4H-6, 123                    | A G       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 4H-6, 140                    | B         |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 4H-CC                        | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 5H-3, 100                    | A G       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 5H-6, 25                     | C G       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 5H-6, 74                     | A G       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 5H-7, 87                     | F P       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 5H-7, 130                    | B         |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 5H-CC                        | R M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 6H-5, 20                     | B         |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 6H-6, 145                    | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 6H-CC                        | F M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 7H-3, 127                    | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 7H-4, 67                     | F M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 7H-CC                        | B         |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 8H-4, 121                    | T M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 8H-CC                        | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 9H-1, 100                    | F M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 9H-6, 10                     | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 9H-CC                        | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 10H-1, 25                    | F M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 10H-1, 67                    | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 10H-1, 78                    | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 10H-5, 87                    | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 10H-CC                       | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 11H-4, 30                    | T P       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 11H-6, 88                    | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 11H-CC                       | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 12H-CC                       | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 13H-3, 25                    | B         |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 13H-CC                       | C M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 14H-4, 140                   | T M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 14H-CC                       | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 15H-6, 50                    | A M       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 15H-CC                       | R P       |              |                           |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |

Table T11 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                       |                              |                                     |  | Silicoflagellates |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira leptopus</i> | <i>Thalassiosira lineata</i> | <i>Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii</i> | <i>Thalassiosira oestrupii</i> var. <i>oestrupii</i> |                   |
| 303-U1306A-                  |           |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 1H-1, 15                     | A M       | T            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 1H-1, 140                    | R M       | T            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 1H-3, 100                    | F M       |              | T                             |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 1H-5, 116                    | A G       |              | T                             |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 1H-CC                        | A M       |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 2H-2, 75                     | C M       |              | R                             |                              | T                                   | F  |                   |
| 2H-4, 25                     | T P       |              |                               |                              | T                                   |  |                   |
| 2H-4, 86                     | T P       |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 2H-CC                        | A P       |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 3H-4, 60                     | T M       |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 3H-CC                        | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 4H-2, 8                      | A M       |              | T                             |                              | T                                   | T  |                   |
| 4H-3, 76                     | A M       | T            |                               |                              |                                     | F  |                   |
| 4H-3, 139                    | A M       | T            |                               |                              | R                                   | R  |                   |
| 4H-4, 81                     | F P       |              | R                             | T                            | T                                   | T  |                   |
| 4H-5, 87                     | A M       | T            | T                             |                              | T                                   | T  |                   |
| 4H-6, 123                    | A G       |              |                               | T                            | R                                   |  |                   |
| 4H-6, 140                    | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     | *  |                   |
| 4H-CC                        | C M       |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 5H-3, 100                    | A G       |              |                               |                              | T                                   | R  |                   |
| 5H-6, 25                     | C G       |              |                               |                              | F                                   | R  |                   |
| 5H-6, 74                     | A G       | T            |                               |                              | F                                   | R  |                   |
| 5H-7, 87                     | F P       |              |                               |                              | R                                   | R  |                   |
| 5H-7, 130                    | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 5H-CC                        | R M       |              | T                             |                              | R                                   | T  |                   |
| 6H-5, 20                     | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 6H-6, 145                    | A M       | T            | T                             |                              |                                     | R  |                   |
| 6H-CC                        | F M       |              |                               |                              |                                     | T  |                   |
| 7H-3, 127                    | C M       |              |                               |                              |                                     | R  |                   |
| 7H-4, 67                     | F M       |              |                               |                              |                                     | R  |                   |
| 7H-CC                        | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     | *  |                   |
| 8H-4, 121                    | T M       |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 8H-CC                        | C M       |              |                               | T                            | T                                   | R  |                   |
| 9H-1, 100                    | F M       |              |                               | T                            | T                                   | T  |                   |
| 9H-6, 10                     | C M       |              |                               | T                            |                                     | T  |                   |
| 9H-CC                        | A M       |              |                               |                              |                                     | R  |                   |
| 10H-1, 25                    | F M       |              | T                             |                              |                                     | T  |                   |
| 10H-1, 67                    | C M       |              | T                             |                              | R                                   | R  |                   |
| 10H-1, 78                    | C M       |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 10H-5, 87                    | C M       |              | R                             |                              |                                     | R  |                   |
| 10H-CC                       | C M       |              | T                             |                              |                                     | T  |                   |
| 11H-4, 30                    | T P       |              |                               |                              |                                     | *  |                   |
| 11H-6, 88                    | A M       |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 11H-CC                       | C M       | T            | T                             |                              |                                     | R  |                   |
| 12H-CC                       | C M       | *            | T                             | T                            |                                     | *  |                   |
| 13H-3, 25                    | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     | *  |                   |
| 13H-CC                       | C M       |              |                               | T                            | *                                   | *  |                   |
| 14H-4, 140                   | T M       |              |                               |                              |                                     | *  |                   |
| 14H-CC                       | A M       |              | T R                           |                              | T                                   |  |                   |
| 15H-6, 50                    | A M       |              | T                             |                              | T                                   | R  |                   |
| 15H-CC                       | R P       |              |                               |                              |                                     | T  |                   |



Table T11 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                      |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                              |           |              | <i>Actinocyclus curvatus</i> | <i>Actinocyclus octonarius</i> | <i>Actinocyclus oculus</i> | <i>Alveus marinus</i> | <i>Asteromphalus parvulus</i> | <i>Bacterioria fragilis</i> | <i>Chaetoceros bacteriastroides</i> | <i>Chaetoceros concavicornis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros affinis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros cinctus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros compresus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros constrictus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros coronatus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros debilis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros diadema</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros dydimus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros radicans</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros spp.</i> | <i>Chaetoceros setae</i> | <i>Cocconeis spp.</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus asteromphalus</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus marginatus</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus norvegicus</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis</i> | <i>Cymbella sp.</i> | <i>Delphinis surirella</i> | <i>Diploneis bombus</i> |
| 303-U1306A-16H-CC            | F         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 17-1-106                     | C         | M            |                              | T                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 17H-CC                       | F         | P            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 18H-1, 60                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 18H-1, 77                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 18H-2, 120                   | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 18H-4, 25                    | C         | G            |                              |                                |                            |                       | T                             | T                           |                                     | T                                |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 18H-CC                       | A         | G            | F                            | F                              |                            |                       |                               |                             | T                                   | T                                |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 19H-3, 20                    | T         | P            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 19H-CC                       | F         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 20H-CC                       | R         | P            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 21H-CC                       | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 22H-2, 74                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 22H-CC                       | T         | P            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 23H-CC                       | A         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 24H-3, 70                    | F         | M            | R                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 24H-CC                       | C         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 25H-3, 100                   | C         | M            | R                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 25H-CC                       | C         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 26H-3, 137                   | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 26H-6, 3                     | F         | P            | T                            | T                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 26H-6, 80                    | F         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 26H-CC                       | F         | P            |                              | *                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 27H-3, 150                   | F         | P            | *                            | T                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 27H-4, 35                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 27H-6, 134                   | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 27H-6, 142                   | T         | P            | *                            | *                              | T                          |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 27H-CC                       | R         | P            | *                            | *                              | *                          |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 28H-3, 40                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 28H-3, 70                    | F         | P            | T                            |                                | R                          |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 28H-8, 50                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 28H-CC                       | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 29H-2, 73                    | T         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 29H-3, 83                    | B         |              |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 29H-CC                       | T         | P            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 30H-CC                       | F         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 31H-CC                       | R         | M            | T                            | T                              | T                          |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 32H-2, 44                    | C         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 32H-2, 90                    | F         | P            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 32H-4, 95                    | T         | P            |                              |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 32H-6, 105                   | C         | M            | T                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 32H-CC                       | R         | M            | R                            |                                |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 33H-6, 40                    | C         | M            | F                            |                                | T                          |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |
| 33H-CC                       | C         | M            | C                            | T                              |                            |                       |                               |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                                 |                               |                               |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                                 |                                    |                     |                            |                         |

Notes: Abundance: A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, T = trace, B = barren. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate, P = poor. RS = resting spore. \* = fragment present.



Table T11 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                  |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                              |           |              | <i>Fragilaropsis</i> sp. | <i>Grammatophora marina</i> | <i>Melosira albicans</i> | <i>Navicula</i> sp. | <i>Neodenticula seminiae</i> | <i>Nitzschia bicapitata</i> | <i>Odontella aurita</i> | <i>Paralia sulcata</i> | <i>Pinnularia</i> spp. | <i>Porosira glacialis</i> | <i>Proboscia curvirostris</i> | <i>Raphoneis surirella</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia acuminata</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia bergenii</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>hiemalis</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>semispina</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>subacuta</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia setigera</i> | <i>Roperia tessellata</i> | <i>Staurosirella</i> sp. | <i>Stephanopyxis grunowii</i> | <i>Stephanopyxis turris</i> | <i>Thalassionema bacillare</i> | <i>Thalassionema frauenfeldii</i> | <i>Thalassionema nitzschioides</i> var. <i>nitzschioides</i> | <i>Thalassiosira bipora</i> |
| 303-U1306A-                  |           |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 16H-CC                       | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 17-1-106                     | C         | M            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 17H-CC                       | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 18H-1, 60                    | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 18H-1, 77                    | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 18H-2, 120                   | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 18H-4, 25                    | C         | G            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 18H-CC                       | A         | G            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 19H-3, 20                    | T         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 19H-CC                       | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 20H-CC                       | R         | P            | *                        |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 21H-CC                       | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 22H-2, 74                    | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 22H-CC                       | T         | P            | *                        |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 23H-CC                       | A         | P            | *                        |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 24H-3, 70                    | F         | M            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 24H-CC                       | C         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 25H-3, 100                   | C         | M            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 25H-CC                       | C         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 26H-3, 137                   | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 26H-6, 3                     | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 26H-6, 80                    | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 26H-CC                       | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 27H-3, 150                   | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 27H-4, 35                    | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 27H-6, 134                   | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 27H-6, 142                   | T         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 27H-CC                       | R         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 28H-3, 40                    | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 28H-3, 70                    | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 28H-8, 50                    | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 28H-CC                       | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 29H-2, 73                    | T         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 29H-3, 83                    | B         |              |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 29H-CC                       | T         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 30H-CC                       | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 31H-CC                       | R         | M            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 32H-2, 44                    | C         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 32H-2, 90                    | F         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 32H-4, 95                    | T         | P            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 32H-6, 105                   | C         | M            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 32H-CC                       | R         | M            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 33H-6, 40                    | C         | M            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |
| 33H-CC                       | C         | M            |                          |                             |                          |                     |                              |                             |                         |                        |                        |                           |                               |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                           |                          |                               |                             |                                |                                   |  |                             |

Table T11 (continued).

| Core, section,<br>interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                       |                              |                                     |  | Silicoflagellates |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
|                                 |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira leptopus</i> | <i>Thalassiosira lineata</i> | <i>Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii</i> | <i>Thalassiosira oestrupii</i> var. <i>oestrupii</i> |                   |
| 303-U1306A-                     |           |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 16H-CC                          | F         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 17-1-106                        | C         | M            |                               | T                            |                                     |  |                   |
| 17H-CC                          | F         | P            |                               | T                            |                                     |  |                   |
| 18H-1, 60                       | B         |              |                               |                              | T                                   |  |                   |
| 18H-1, 77                       | B         |              |                               |                              | T                                   |  |                   |
| 18H-2, 120                      | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     | T  |                   |
| 18H-4, 25                       | C         | G            | T                             |                              |                                     | T  |                   |
| 18H-CC                          | A         | G            | T                             |                              |                                     | R  |                   |
| 19H-3, 20                       | T         | P            |                               |                              |                                     | *  | T                 |
| 19H-CC                          | F         | P            | T                             | T                            |                                     | T  |                   |
| 20H-CC                          | R         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 21H-CC                          | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 22H-2, 74                       | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 22H-CC                          | T         | P            | *                             |                              |                                     | *  |                   |
| 23H-CC                          | A         | P            |                               |                              |                                     | *  | T                 |
| 24H-3, 70                       | F         | M            | T                             | T                            |                                     | T  |                   |
| 24H-CC                          | C         | P            |                               | T                            |                                     | T  |                   |
| 25H-3, 100                      | C         | M            |                               | F                            | T                                   |  |                   |
| 25H-CC                          | C         | P            |                               | T                            |                                     | *  |                   |
| 26H-3, 137                      | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 26H-6, 3                        | F         | P            |                               | T                            | T                                   |  | R                 |
| 26H-6, 80                       | F         | P            | T                             | T                            |                                     |  | R                 |
| 26H-CC                          | F         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  | T                 |
| 27H-3, 150                      | F         | P            |                               |                              | T                                   |  | F                 |
| 27H-4, 35                       | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 27H-6, 134                      | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 27H-6, 142                      | T         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 27H-CC                          | R         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  | *                 |
| 28H-3, 40                       | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 28H-3, 70                       | F         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  | T                 |
| 28H-8, 50                       | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 28H-CC                          | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 29H-2, 73                       | T         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 29H-3, 83                       | B         |              |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 29H-CC                          | T         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 30H-CC                          | F         | P            |                               | T                            |                                     | *  |                   |
| 31H-CC                          | R         | M            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 32H-2, 44                       | C         | P            |                               | T                            |                                     |  |                   |
| 32H-2, 90                       | F         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 32H-4, 95                       | T         | P            |                               |                              |                                     |  |                   |
| 32H-6, 105                      | C         | M            |                               | T                            |                                     |  |                   |
| 32H-CC                          | R         | M            |                               | T                            |                                     | T  |                   |
| 33H-6, 40                       | C         | M            |                               | T                            |                                     | T  |                   |
| 33H-CC                          | C         | M            |                               | T                            |                                     |  |                   |



**Table T12.** Distribution of diatoms and silicoflagellates, Hole U1306B. (See table notes. Continued on next five pages.)

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                      |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                              |           |              | <i>Actinocyclus curvatus</i> | <i>Actinocyclus oculatus</i> | <i>Actinophythus senarius</i> | <i>Asteromphalus arachne</i> | <i>Asteromphalus hookeri</i> | <i>Azpeitia africana</i> | <i>Azpeitia neocrenulata</i> | <i>Azpeitia tabularis</i> | <i>Bacterosira fragilis</i> | <i>Chaetoceros bacteriastroides</i> | <i>Chaetoceros concavicornis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros affinis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros cinctus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros compressus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros debilis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros diaedema</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros dydimus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros radicans</i> | <i>Chaetoceros setae</i> | <i>Cocconeis costata</i> | <i>Cocconeis spp.</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus asteromphalus</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus decrevens</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus marginatus</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis</i> | <i>Delphinia surirella</i> |
| 303-U1306B-                  |           |              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 1H-1, 28                     | C         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 1H-1, 72                     | F         | P            |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 1H-CC                        | T         | P            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 2H-CC                        | C         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 3H-CC                        | A         | M            | R                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 4H-CC                        | F         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 5H-CC                        | A         | G            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 6H-CC                        | A         | G            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 7H-CC                        | C         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 8H-CC                        | F         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 9H-CC                        | C         | G            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 10H-CC                       | F         | M            | T                            | *                            |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 11H-CC                       | A         | G            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 12H-CC                       | R         | P            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 13H-CC                       | T         | P            |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 14H-5, 75                    | C         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 14H-CC                       | B         |              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 15H-CC                       | C         | M            | T                            | T                            |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 16H-5, 40                    | A         | M            | R                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 16H-CC                       | F         | M            | T                            | T                            |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 17H-4, 73                    | F         | M            |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 17H-6, 145                   | T         | P            |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 17H-CC                       | A         | G            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 18H-5, 7                     | R         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 18H-6, 10                    | A         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 18H-CC                       | C         | M            | R                            | R                            |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 19H-1, 72                    | A         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 19H-CC                       | R         | P            | T                            | *                            |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 20H-7, 34                    | T         | P            |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 20H-CC                       | R         | P            |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 21H-1, 140                   | F         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 21H-CC                       | F         | M            | R                            | R                            |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 22H-5, 20                    | R         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 22H-CC                       | T         | P            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 23H-5, 45                    | C         | M            | R                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 23H-5, 125                   | C         | P            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 23H-CC                       | F         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 24H-CC                       | T         | P            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 25H-4, 25                    | B         |              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 25H-5, 65                    | B         |              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 25H-5, 115                   | B         |              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 25H-7, 54                    | R         | P            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 25H-CC                       | T         | P            | *                            | T                            |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 26H-CC                       | R         | P            | T                            | T                            |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 27H-CC                       | T         | P            | T                            | T                            |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 28H-3, 103                   | B         |              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 28H-3, 108                   | B         |              |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 28H-CC                       | F         | P            | *                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 29H-6, 61                    | R         | P            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 29H-CC                       | R         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |
| 30H-6, 70                    | F         | M            | T                            |                              |                               |                              |                              |                          |                              |                           |                             |                                     |                                  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                                |                               |                                |                          |                          |                       |                                    |                                |                                 |                                    |                            |



Table T12 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                          |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                              |           |              | <i>Fragilariopsis reinholdii</i> | <i>Fragilariopsis</i> sp. | <i>Grammatophora oceanica</i> | <i>Hemidiscus cuneiformis</i> | <i>Hyalodiscus obsoletus</i> | <i>Melosira albicans</i> | <i>Neodenticula seminae</i> | <i>Nitzschia bicapitata</i> | <i>Nitzschia sicula</i> | <i>Odontella aurita</i> | <i>Paralia sulcata</i> | <i>Pinnularia borealis</i> | <i>Pinnularia</i> spp. | <i>Porosira glacialis</i> | <i>Proboscia alata</i> | <i>Psammodiscus panduriformis</i> | <i>Pseudosolenia calcar-avis</i> | <i>Raphoneis surirella</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia aciculans</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia bergonii</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>hiemalis</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>semispina</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>subacuta</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia setigera</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia styliformis</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia</i> spp. |
| 303-U1306B-                  |           |              |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 1H-1, 28                     | C         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 1H-1, 72                     | F         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 1H-CC                        | T         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 2H-CC                        | C         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 3H-CC                        | A         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 4H-CC                        | F         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 5H-CC                        | A         | G            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 6H-CC                        | A         | G            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 7H-CC                        | C         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 8H-CC                        | F         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 9H-CC                        | C         | G            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          | *                           |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 10H-CC                       | F         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 11H-CC                       | A         | G            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          | *                           |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 12H-CC                       | R         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 13H-CC                       | T         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 14H-5, 75                    | C         | M            | T                                |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 14H-CC                       | B         |              |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 15H-CC                       | C         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 16H-5, 40                    | A         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 16H-CC                       | F         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 17H-4, 73                    | F         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 17H-6, 145                   | T         | P            | T                                |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 17H-CC                       | A         | G            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 18H-5, 7                     | R         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 18H-6, 10                    | A         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 18H-CC                       | C         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 19H-1, 72                    | A         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 19H-CC                       | R         | P            | T                                | *                         |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              | *                               |                          |
| 20H-7, 34                    | T         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 20H-CC                       | R         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 21H-1, 140                   | F         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 21H-CC                       | F         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 22H-5, 20                    | R         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 22H-CC                       | T         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 23H-5, 45                    | C         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 23H-5, 125                   | C         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 23H-CC                       | F         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 24H-CC                       | T         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 25H-4, 25                    | B         |              |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 25H-5, 65                    | B         |              |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 25H-5, 115                   | B         |              |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 25H-7, 54                    | R         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 25H-CC                       | T         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 26H-CC                       | R         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 27H-CC                       | T         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 28H-3, 103                   | B         |              |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 28H-3, 108                   | B         |              |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 28H-CC                       | F         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 29H-6, 61                    | R         | P            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 29H-CC                       | R         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |
| 30H-6, 70                    | F         | M            |                                  |                           |                               |                               |                              |                          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                        |                            |                        |                           |                        |                                   |                                  |                            |                               |                              |   |  |   |                              |                                 |                          |



Table T12 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Diatoms   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Silicoflagellates |  |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|
|                              | Abundance | Preservation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassionema frauenfeldii</i>                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassionema nitzschioides</i> var. <i>nitzschioides</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassionema nitzschioides</i> var. <i>infusa</i>        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassionema nitzschioides</i> var. <i>parva</i>         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira bipora</i>                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira conferta</i>                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira convexa</i> var. <i>aspinosa</i>            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira terelineata</i>                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira gravida</i>                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira gravida</i> spore                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira grunowii</i>                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira jouseae</i>                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira leptopus</i>                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira lineata</i>                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira nordenskioldii</i>                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira oestrupii</i> var. <i>oestrupii</i>         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira oestrupii</i> var. <i>venrica</i>           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira porosifera</i>                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira trifulta</i>                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassiosira</i> spp.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Thalassothrix/Lioloma complex</i>                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Dictyocha fibula</i>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Distephanus speculum</i>                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
|                              |           |              | <i>Actiniscus pentasterias</i>                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 303-U1306B-                  |           |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 1H-1, 28                     | C         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 1H-1, 72                     | F         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 1H-CC                        | T         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 2H-CC                        | C         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 3H-CC                        | A         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 4H-CC                        | F         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 5H-CC                        | A         | G            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 6H-CC                        | A         | G            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 7H-CC                        | C         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 8H-CC                        | F         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 9H-CC                        | C         | G            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 10H-CC                       | F         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 11H-CC                       | A         | G            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 12H-CC                       | R         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 13H-CC                       | T         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 14H-5, 75                    | C         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 14H-CC                       | B         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 15H-CC                       | C         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 16H-5, 40                    | A         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 16H-CC                       | F         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 17H-4, 73                    | F         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 17H-6, 145                   | T         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 17H-CC                       | A         | G            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 18H-5, 7                     | R         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 18H-6, 10                    | A         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 18H-CC                       | C         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 19H-1, 72                    | A         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 19H-CC                       | R         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 20H-7, 34                    | T         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 20H-CC                       | R         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 21H-1, 140                   | F         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 21H-CC                       | F         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 22H-5, 20                    | R         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 22H-CC                       | T         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 23H-5, 45                    | C         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 23H-5, 125                   | C         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 23H-CC                       | F         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 24H-CC                       | T         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 25H-4, 25                    | B         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 25H-5, 65                    | B         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 25H-5, 115                   | B         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 25H-7, 54                    | R         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 25H-CC                       | T         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 26H-CC                       | R         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 27H-CC                       | T         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 28H-3, 103                   | B         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 28H-3, 108                   | B         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 28H-CC                       | F         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 29H-6, 61                    | R         | P            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 29H-CC                       | R         | M            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |
| 30H-6, 70                    | F         | M            | *  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |

Table T12 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance |              | Diatoms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                              |           | Preservation |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 303-U1306B-                  | F         | M            | T       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30H-CC                       | F         | M            | T       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31H-4, 45                    | F         | M            | T       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31H-7, 44                    | C         | M            | R       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31H-CC                       | C         | M            | T       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32H-6, 92                    | F         | M            | T       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32H-CC                       | R         | P            | R       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33H-2, 40                    | C         | M            | T       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33H-CC                       | T         | P            | R       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |           |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes: Abundance: A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, T = trace, B = barren. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate, P = poor. RS = resting spore. \* = fragment present.

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance |              | Diatoms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                              |           | Preservation |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 303-U1306B-                  | F         | M            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30H-CC                       | F         | M            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31H-4, 45                    | F         | M            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31H-7, 44                    | C         | M            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31H-CC                       | C         | M            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32H-6, 92                    | F         | M            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32H-CC                       | R         | P            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33H-2, 40                    | C         | M            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33H-CC                       | T         | P            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |           |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table T12 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) |           |              |   |   | Diatoms  |   |  |  | Silicoflagellates              |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
|                              | Abundance | Preservation |   |   |  |   |  |  |                                |
| 303-U1306B-                  |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassionema frauenfeldii</i>                          |   |  |  |                                |
| 30H-CC                       | F         | M            |   |   | <i>Thalassionema nitzschoides</i> var. <i>nitzschoides</i> |   |  |  |                                |
| 31H-4, 45                    | F         | M            | T | R | <i>Thalassionema nitzschoides</i> var. <i>infilata</i>     |   |  |  |                                |
| 31H-7, 44                    | C         | M            |   | T | <i>Thalassionema nitzschoides</i> var. <i>panva</i>        |   |  |  |                                |
| 31H-CC                       | C         | M            |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira bipora</i>                                |   |  |  |                                |
| 32H-6, 92                    | F         | M            |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira conferta</i>                              |   |  |  |                                |
| 32H-CC                       | R         | P            |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira convexa</i> var. <i>aspinosa</i>          |   |  |  |                                |
| 33H-2, 40                    | C         | M            |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira ferelineata</i>                           |   |  |  |                                |
| 33H-CC                       | T         | P            |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira gravida</i>                               |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira gravida</i> spore                         |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira grunowii</i>                              |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira joussea</i>                               | T |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira leptopus</i>                              |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira lineata</i>                               |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii</i>                        |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira oestrupii</i> var. <i>oestrupii</i>       | T |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira oestrupii</i> var. <i>venrickae</i>       | T |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira porosidenta</i>                           |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira trifulta</i>                              |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiosira</i> spp.                                  |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   | <i>Thalassiothrix</i> /Lioloma complex                     |   |  |  |                                |
|                              |           |              |   |   |  |   |  |  | <i>Dictyocha fibula</i>        |
|                              |           |              |   |   |  |   |  |  | <i>Distephanus speculum</i>    |
|                              |           |              |   |   |  |   |  |  | <i>Actiniscus pentasterias</i> |



Table T13. Distribution of diatoms and silicoflagellates, Hole U1306C. (Continued on next page).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                        |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    | <i>Nitzschia bicapitata</i>     | <i>Paralia sulcata</i>      | <i>Porosira glacialis</i> | <i>Proboscia curvirostris</i>    | <i>Raphoneis surirella</i>      |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                              |           |              | <i>Actinocyclus curvatulus</i> | <i>Actinocyclus octonarius</i> | <i>Actinocyclus oculatus</i> | <i>Alveus marinus</i> | <i>Apeitia tabularis</i> | <i>Bacterosira fragilis</i> | <i>Chaetoceros bacteriastroides</i> | <i>Chaetoceros spp.</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros affinis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros cinctus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros compresus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros constrictus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros debilis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros diaedema</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros dydimus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros radicans</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros spp.</i> | <i>Chaetoceros setae</i> | <i>Cocconeis spp.</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus asteromphalus</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus marginatus</i> | <i>Delphineis surirella</i> | <i>Eunotia sp.</i>        | <i>Fragilariaopsis cylindrus</i> | <i>Fragilariaopsis fossilis</i> | <i>Hyalodiscus obsoletus</i> | <i>Navicula sp.</i> | <i>Neodenticula seminae</i> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 303-U1306C-1H-1, 55          | A         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1H-CC                        | F         | P            | *                              |                                | *                            | *                     |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2H-CC                        | A         | G            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          | T                           |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3H-CC                        | C         | G            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4H-CC                        | A         | P            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5H-CC                        | C         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6H-CC                        | F         | P            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7H-CC                        | R         | P            | T                              | T                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8H-1, 83                     | T         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8H-4, 134                    | T         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8H-6, 65                     | F         | M            | T                              | *                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8H-CC                        | T         | P            |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9H-CC                        | F         | M            |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10H-CC                       | R         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11H-5, 175                   | B         |              |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11H-CC                       | F         | M            | R                              | T                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12H-7, 10                    | B         |              |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12H-7, 45                    | C         | M            | R                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12H-CC                       | A         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13H-1, 130                   | C         | G            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13H-CC                       | C         | M            | R                              | *                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14H-5, 84                    | B         |              |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14H-CC                       | F         | M            | T                              | T                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15H-7, 10                    | F         | P            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15H-CC                       | C         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16H-CC                       | C         | M            |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17H-5, 50                    | C         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17H-CC                       | C         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18H-4, 71                    | F         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18H-CC                       | B         |              |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19H-6, 48                    | B         |              |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19H-CC                       | C         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20H-CC                       | T         | M            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21H-6, 84                    | C         | M            | R                              | T                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21H-CC                       | F         | M            | T                              | R                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22H-6, 63                    | T         | P            |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22H-7, 60                    | B         |              |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22H-CC                       | R         | P            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23H-2, 62                    | B         |              |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23H-5, 103                   | F         | P            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23H-CC                       | T         | P            |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24H-CC                       | T         | P            | T                              |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25H-2, 128                   | B         |              |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25H-4, 38                    | R         | P            |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25H-5, 52                    | T         | P            | *                              | T                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25H-CC                       | R         | P            | R                              | T                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26H-CC                       | R         | P            |                                |                                |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27H-4, 45                    | F         | P            | T                              | T                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27H-CC                       | T         | P            | T                              | T                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28H-CC                       | C         | P            | T                              | T                              |                              |                       |                          |                             |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                 |                                   |                               |                                |                               |                                |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                           |                                  |                                 |                              |                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes: Abundance: A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, T = trace, B = barren. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate, P = poor. RS = resting spore. \* = fragment present.

Table T13 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                       |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  | Silicoflagellates           |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                              |           |              | <i>Rhizosolenia acuminata</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia bergenii</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>hiemalis</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>semispina</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata</i> f. <i>subacuta</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia styliformis</i> | <i>Roperia tessellata</i> | <i>Stephanopyxis dimorpha</i> | <i>Stephanopyxis grunowii</i> | <i>Stephanopyxis turris</i> | <i>Thalassionema nitzschioides</i> var. <i>nitzschioides</i> | <i>Thalassionema nitzschioides</i> var. <i>inflata</i> | <i>Thalassiosira bipora</i> | <i>Thalassiosira frauenfeldii</i> | <i>Thalassiosira gravida</i> | <i>Thalassiosira gravida</i> spore | <i>Thalassiosira jouseae</i> | <i>Thalassiosira leptopus</i> | <i>Thalassiosira lineata</i> | <i>Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii</i> | <i>Thalassiosira oestrupii</i> var. <i>oestrupii</i> | <i>Thalassiosira oestrupii</i> var. <i>venickae</i> | <i>Thalassiosira trifulta</i> | <i>Thalassiosira spp.</i> | <i>Thalassiothrix/Lioloma complex</i> |
| 303-U1306C-                  |           |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 1H-1, 55                     | A M       | F P          | T                             | T T                          |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   | R                            | T                                  |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 1H-CC                        | A G       | C G          | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   | T T                          |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 2H-CC                        | C G       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   | T T                          | *                                  |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 3H-CC                        | C M       |              | T *                           |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   | T T                          |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 4H-CC                        | A P       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   | T T                          |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 5H-CC                        | C M       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   | T T                          |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 6H-CC                        | F P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   | T                            |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 7H-CC                        | R P       |              |                               | T T                          |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   | T                            |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 8H-1, 83                     | T M       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 8H-4, 134                    | T M       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 8H-6, 65                     | F M       |              | T T                           |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 8H-CC                        | T P       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 9H-CC                        | F M       |              | T T                           |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 10H-CC                       | R M       |              | R T                           |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 11H-5, 175                   | B F M     |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 11H-CC                       | B         |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 12H-7, 10                    | B         |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 12H-7, 45                    | C M       |              | T T                           |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 12H-CC                       | A M       |              | T T                           |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 13H-1, 130                   | C G       |              | T T                           |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 13H-CC                       | C M       |              | T T                           |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 14H-5, 84                    | B         |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 14H-CC                       | F M       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 15H-7, 10                    | F P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 15H-CC                       | C M       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 16H-CC                       | C M       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 17H-5, 50                    | C M       |              | T T T                         |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 17H-CC                       | C M       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 18H-4, 71                    | F M       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 18H-CC                       | B         |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 19H-6, 48                    | B         |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 19H-CC                       | C M       | T            | R                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 20H-CC                       | T M       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 21H-6, 84                    | C M       | T            | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 21H-CC                       | F M       | T            | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 22H-6, 63                    | T P       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 22H-7, 60                    | B         |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 22H-CC                       | R P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 23H-2, 62                    | B         |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 23H-5, 103                   | F P       |              |                               | T T                          |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 23H-CC                       | T P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 24H-CC                       | T P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 25H-2, 128                   | B         |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 25H-4, 38                    | R P       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 25H-5, 52                    | T P       |              |                               |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 25H-CC                       | R P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 26H-CC                       | R P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 27H-4, 45                    | F P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 27H-CC                       | T P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |
| 28H-CC                       | C P       |              | T                             |                              |   |  |   |                                 |                           |                               |                               |                             |  |  |                             |                                   |                              |                                    |                              |                               |                              |                                     |  |   |                               |                           |                                       |

**Table T14.** Distribution of diatoms and silicoflagellates, Hole U1306D. (Continued on next page).

| Core, section | Abundance | Preservation | Diatoms                      |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|               |           |              | <i>Actinocyclus curvatus</i> | <i>Actinocyclus oculatus</i> | <i>Actinptychus vulgaris</i> | <i>Bacteriora fragilis</i> | <i>Chaetoceros bacteriastroides</i> | <i>Chaetoceros spp.</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros affinis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros cinctus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros compressus</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros debilis</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros diadema</i> | <i>RS Chaetoceros spp.</i> | <i>Chaetoceros setae</i> | <i>Cocconeis spp.</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus asteromphalus</i> | <i>Coscinodiscus marginatus</i> | <i>Delphineis surirella</i> | <i>Fragilariaopsis cylindrus</i> | <i>Fragilariaopsis oceanica</i> | <i>Melosira albicans</i> | <i>Navicula sp.</i> | <i>Neodenticula seminae</i> | <i>Paralia sulcata</i> | <i>Porosira glacialis</i> | <i>Proboscia curvirostris</i> | <i>Raphoneis surirella</i> | <i>Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis</i> |
| 303-U1306D-   |           |              |                              |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 1H-CC         | A         | M            | T                            |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 2H-CC         | A         | M            |                              |                              |                              |                            |                                     | *                       |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               | T                          |  |
| 3H-CC         | A         | M            | T                            |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 4H-CC         | C         | M            | R                            |                              |                              |                            | T                                   |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 5H-CC         | R         | P            | T                            |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 6H-CC         | C         | M            | R                            |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 7H-CC         | T         | M            | *                            |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 8H-CC         | R         | P            |                              |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 9H-CC         | R         | P            | T                            | T                            | T                            |                            |                                     | T                       |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 10H-CC        | B         |              |                              |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 11H-CC        | C         | M            | T                            | R                            |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 12H-CC        | A         | M            | T                            |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 13H-CC        | C         | M            | T                            | T                            |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 14H-CC        | A         | M            | F                            | T                            | T                            |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 15H-CC        | C         | M            | T                            | T                            | T                            |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 16H-CC        | F         | M            | T                            | T                            | T                            |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 17H-CC        | F         | P            | T                            |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 18H-CC        | F         | M            | R                            |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |
| 19H-CC        | T         | P            |                              |                              |                              |                            |                                     |                         |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |                            |                          |                       |                                    |                                 |                             |                                  |                                 |                          |                     |                             |                        |                           |                               |                            |  |

Notes: Abundance: A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, T = trace, B = barren. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate, P = poor. RS = resting spore. \* = fragment present.



Table T14 (continued).

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Diatoms              |                         |                       |                             |                       |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  | Silicoflagellates      |                    |                               |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|                              | Abundance            |                         | Preservation          |                             |                       |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
|                              | Stephanopyxis turris | Thalassiosira bipolaris | Thalassiosira gravida | Thalassiosira gravida spore | Thalassiosira hyalina | Thalassiosira jacksonii | Thalassiosira jouseae | Thalassiosira leptopus | Thalassiosira lineata | Thalassiosira nordenskioldii | Thalassiosira oestrupii var. oestrupii | Thalassiosira oestrupii var. venrickae | Thalassiosira trifulta | Thalassiosira spp. | Thalassiosira/Lioloma complex |
| 303-U1306D-                  |                      |                         |                       |                             |                       |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 1H-CC                        | A                    | M                       | T                     | T                           | T                     | *                       |                       |                        |                       |                              | T                                      | T                                      | *                      |                    |                               |
| 2H-CC                        | A                    | M                       | T                     | T                           | T                     | *                       |                       | T                      | *                     |                              | T                                      | T                                      | *                      |                    |                               |
| 3H-CC                        | A                    | M                       |                       | T                           | T                     |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              | T                                      | T                                      |                        |                    |                               |
| 4H-CC                        | C                    | M                       |                       | T                           | T                     |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              | T                                      | T                                      |                        |                    |                               |
| 5H-CC                        | R                    | P                       |                       | T                           | T                     |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 6H-CC                        | C                    | M                       |                       | T                           | T                     |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 7H-CC                        | T                    | M                       |                       |                             |                       |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 8H-CC                        | R                    | P                       |                       |                             | T                     |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 9H-CC                        | R                    | P                       |                       |                             | T                     |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 10H-CC                       | B                    |                         |                       |                             |                       |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 11H-CC                       | C                    | M                       | T                     | T                           |                       | T                       |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 12H-CC                       | A                    | M                       | T                     | T                           | R                     |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              | R                                      | R                                      |                        |                    |                               |
| 13H-CC                       | C                    | M                       | T                     | T                           |                       |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              | T                                      | T                                      |                        |                    |                               |
| 14H-CC                       | A                    | M                       |                       | T                           |                       |                         | T                     |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        | *                  |                               |
| 15H-CC                       | C                    | M                       |                       | T                           |                       |                         | T                     |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 16H-CC                       | F                    | M                       |                       | T                           | T                     |                         |                       | T                      |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 17H-CC                       | F                    | P                       |                       | T                           | T                     |                         |                       | T                      | T                     |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 18H-CC                       | F                    | M                       |                       |                             |                       |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |
| 19H-CC                       | T                    | P                       |                       | T                           |                       |                         |                       |                        |                       |                              |  |  |                        |                    |                               |



**Table T15.** Distribution of radiolarians, Holes U1306A, U1306B, U1306C, and U1306D. (See table notes. Continued on next page).

| Core, section | Abundance | Preservation | <i>Actinomma leptodermum</i> | <i>Druppatractus</i> spp. | <i>Saturnaria circularis</i> | <i>Stylatractus</i> sp. | <i>Axoprumnum angelinum</i> | Other actinomids | Other phacodiscids | <i>Stylochlanidium venustum</i> | <i>Stylodictya multispinosa</i> | <i>Spongodiscus</i> spp. | <i>Larcpyle bultschlii</i> group | <i>Lithelius minor</i> | <i>Pylospira octopyle</i> | <i>Pylospira</i> spp. | <i>Acanthodesmidae</i> | <i>Ceratocystis</i> spp. | <i>Gondwanaria</i> spp. | <i>Peridium</i> spp. | <i>Pseudodictyophimus</i> spp. | Other plagioliids | <i>Bathypramis</i> spp. | <i>Cornutella</i> spp. | <i>Cycladophora davisianna davisianna</i> | <i>Dictyophimus</i> spp. | Other theoperids | <i>Botryostrobos acutillanensis</i> | <i>Botryostrobos auritus/australis</i> | <i>Stichocorys sericata</i> | Radiolarian zone        |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 303-U1306A-   |           |              |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1H-CC         | R         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             | R                | R                  |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  | C. d. <i>davisianna</i>     |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2H-CC         | T         | M            |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             | T                |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  | ?                           |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3H-CC         | B         |              |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4H-CC         | F         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             | R                | T                  | T                               |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5H-CC         | T         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6H-CC         | F         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7H-CC         | R         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    | T                               |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 8H-CC         | F         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    | R                               |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 9H-CC         | T         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             | ?                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 10H-CC        | C         | G            | C                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11H-CC        | A         | M            | A                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 12H-CC        | A         | M            | A                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | F                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 13H-CC        | A         | G            | A                            | R                         |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | F                                | R                      | C                         |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 14H-CC        | R         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 15H-CC        | R         | P            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                | T                      | T                         |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 16H-CC        | F         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                | T                      | T                         |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 17H-CC        | T         | P            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             | ?                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 18H-CC        | T         | P            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 19H-CC        | T         | P            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 20H-CC        | F         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 21H-CC        | B         |              |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 22H-CC        | T         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                | T                      | R                         | T                     |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  | ?                           |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 23H-CC        | F         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                | T                      | R                         | R                     |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 24H-CC        | R         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 25H-CC        | T         | P            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             | ?                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 26H-CC        | R         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                | T                      | R                         |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 27H-CC        | B         |              |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 28H-CC        | T         | M            |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 29H-CC        | F         | M            | R                            | T                         |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             | ?                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 30H-CC        | T         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 31H-CC        | T         | M            |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             | ?                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 32H-CC        | T         | M            |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 33H-CC        | C         | M            |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 303-U1306B-   |           |              |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1H-CC         | B         |              |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2H-CC         | A         | G            | A                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                | T                      | R                         | R                     |                        | T                        |                         | R                    | F                              |                   | R                       | C                      | A   | R                        | T                | T                                   | R                                      |                             | C. d. <i>davisianna</i> |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3H-CC         | C         | G            | A                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                | F                      |                           |                       |                        | T                        |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4H-CC         | B         |              |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5H-CC         | C         | G            | A                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | F                                |                        | F                         |                       |                        | R                        | R                       |                      | R                              |                   |                         |                        | R   | T                        | T                | T                                   |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6H-CC         | F         | G            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        | T                        |                         |                      | R                              |                   |                         |                        | R   | R                        |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7H-CC         | A         | G            | A                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | F                                | R                      | F                         | F                     |                        | C                        | R                       | F                    | T                              |                   | R                       | A                      | R   | R                        | R                | R                                   |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 8H-CC         | A         | G            | A                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                | F                      | R                         | R                     |                        | R                        | F                       | R                    | T                              |                   | R                       | A                      | A   | A                        | A                | A                                   |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 9H-CC         | C         | G            | C                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        | F                        |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 10H-CC        | C         | G            | A                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        | F                        |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11H-CC        | C         | G            | C                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        | T                        |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 12H-CC        | A         | G            | A                            | R                         |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                |                        | R                         |                       |                        | R                        |                         | T                    | R                              |                   | T                       | A                      | A   | F                        |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 13H-CC        | T         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  | ? |  |  |  |  |
| 14H-CC        | T         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 15H-CC        | R         | M            |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 16H-CC        | T         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        | T                         |                       |                        | T                        |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 17H-CC        | F         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                | T                      | R                         | R                     |                        | T                        |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 18H-CC        | T         | P            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 19H-CC        | T         | P            |                              |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                  |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 20H-CC        | F         | P            | R                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | R                                |                        | R                         | T                     | R                      |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 21H-CC        | T         | M            | T                            |                           |                              |                         |                             |                  |                    |                                 |                                 |                          | T                                | T                      | R                         | T                     | T                      |                          |                         |                      |                                |                   |                         |                        |   |                          |                  |                                     |  |                             |                         |  |   |  |  |  |  |



Table T15 (continued).

| Core, section     | Abundance | Preservation | <i>Actinomma leptodernum</i> | <i>Druppatractus</i> spp. | <i>Saturnaria circularis</i> | <i>Stylastractus</i> sp. | <i>Axoprunum angelinum</i> | Other actinommatids | Other phacodiscids | <i>Stylochlamidium venustum</i> | <i>Stylocictya multispinosa</i> | <i>Spongadiscus</i> spp. | <i>Larcopyle bitschii</i> group | <i>Lithelius minor</i> | <i>Pylospira octopyle</i> | <i>Pylospira</i> spp. | <i>Acanthodesmidae</i> | <i>Ceratocyrtis</i> spp. | <i>Gondwanaria</i> spp. | <i>Peridium</i> spp. | <i>Pseudodictyophimus</i> spp. | Other plagoniids | <i>Bathroprymis</i> spp. | <i>Cornutella</i> spp. | <i>Cycladophora davisiана davisiана</i> | <i>Dictyophimus</i> spp. | Other theoperids | <i>Botryostrobus acutilenensis</i> | <i>Botryostrobus auritus/australis</i> | <i>Stichocorys seriatia</i> | Radiolarian zone |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 303-U1306B-22H-CC | T         | P            | T                            |                           |                              |                          |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  | ?                           |                  |
| 23H-CC            | T         | P            |                              |                           |                              |                          |                            | T                   |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  | <i>C. d. davisiана</i>      |                  |
| 24H-CC            | T         | P            | T                            |                           |                              |                          |                            | T                   |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  | ?                           |                  |
| 25H-CC            | T         | P            |                              |                           |                              |                          |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  | <i>C. d. davisiана</i>      |                  |
| 26H-CC            | R         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                          |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  |                             |                  |
| 27H-CC            | F         | M            | R                            |                           |                              | T                        |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  |                             |                  |
| 28H-CC            | B         |              |                              |                           |                              |                          |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  |                             |                  |
| 29H-CC            | B         |              |                              |                           |                              |                          |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  |                             |                  |
| 30H-CC            | T         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                          |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  | <i>C. d. davisiана</i>      |                  |
| 31H-CC            | R         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                          |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  |                             |                  |
| 32H-CC            | R         | M            | R                            |                           |                              |                          |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  | ?                           |                  |
| 33H-CC            | T         | P            |                              |                           |                              |                          |                            |                     |                    |                                 |                                 |                          |                                 |                        |                           |                       |                        |                          |                         |                      |                                |                  |                          |                        |   |                          |                  |                                    |  | <i>C. d. davisiана</i>      |                  |

Notes: Abundance: A = abundant, C = common, F = few, R = rare, T = trace, B = barren (only in total abundance). Preservation: G = good, M = moderate, P = poor. *C. d. davisiана* = *Cycladophora davisiана davisiана*.



**Table T16.** Distribution of palynomorphs, Hole U1306A.

| Core, section | Marine   | Terrestrial   | Reworked   | Dinocyst assemblages   |         |     |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|---------|-----|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|               | Preservation<br>Dinocysts<br>Foraminifer organic linings | Preservation<br>Pollen<br>Spores of Pteridophytes<br>Spores of Sphagnum<br><i>Pediasium</i> | Acritarchs<br>Dinocysts<br>Angiosperm pollen<br>Bisaccate pollen<br>Trilete spores | Brigantedinium spp.<br>Brigantedinium simplex<br>Islandinium minutum<br>Selenopemphix nephroides<br>Impagidinium aculeatum<br>Impagidinium paradoxum<br>Impagidinium patulum<br>Impagidinium cf. japonicum<br>Bitectatodinium tepikeense<br>Operculodinium centrotcarpum<br>Operculodinium centrotcarpum (short process form)<br>Nematospheropsis labyrinthus<br>Spiniferites delicatus<br>Spiniferites hyperhacantus-mirabilis type<br>Spiniferites membranaceus<br>Spiniferites sp.<br>Corrudinium? labradori<br>cf. <i>Filisphaera filifera</i><br><i>Cymatosphaera? invaginata</i> |         |     |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 303-U1306A-   |  |   |  |  |         |     |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1H-CC         | M XX x   | ?   |  |  | r       | P   | P   | P |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2H-CC         | M x  | ?   |  |  | x       | P   |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3H-CC         | M x  | ?   | r  |  | x XX    | P   |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4H-CC         | G XX   | ?   |  |  | x       | P   | P   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5H-CC         | ?  | G r   |  |  | x x     |     |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6H-CC         | G XX   | G x   |  |  | x x     | P   | P   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7H-CC         | M x  | G x x   |  |  | x XX    | P   | o   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 8H-CC         | M XXX x  | G x x   | x  |  | XX XXX  |     |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 9H-CC         | M XX   | G x   |  |  |         | XXX | XX  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 10H-CC        | M XX   | ?   | r  |  | r       | XXX | XX  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11H-CC        | M XXX XX   | G x   | x  |  |         | XXX | x   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 12H-CC        | M XXX x  | ?   |  |  | r       | XXX | x   | r |   |  |  |  |  |
| 13H-CC        | G XX x   | G x   |  |  |         | XXX | x   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 14H-CC        | M XXX x  | G XX  |  |  | r       | r   | XXX | x |   |  |  |  |  |
| 15H-CC        | M XXX XX   | G XX  |  |  | x r     | XXX | x   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 16H-CC        | G XX x   | G x x x   | x  |  | r x x   | XXX | x   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 17H-CC        | G x x  | ?   | r r  |  |         | x   | P   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 18H-CC        | ?  | r   | ?  | r  |         |     | o   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 19H-CC        | M x x  | ?   |  |  |         |     | P o |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 20H-CC        | M XX x   | ?   |  |  | r x x   | P   | o   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 21H-CC        | M x  | ?   | r  |  | r x x   | o   |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 22H-CC        | M XX x   | G x   |  |  | r x x x | XXX | x   | r |   |  |  |  |  |
| 23H-CC        | G x  | G x   |  |  | r r x   | P   |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 24H-CC        | M XXX x  | G x   |  |  | x r     | XXX | x   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 25H-CC        | G XXX x  | G x   |  |  | x x     | XXX | x   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 26H-CC        | M x x  | G x   | r x  |  | r x XX  | P   |     |   | P |  |  |  |  |
| 27H-CC        | ?  | r   | ?  | r  | r r     |     |     | o |   |  |  |  |  |
| 28H-CC        | M x  | G x   |  |  | x x     |     |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 29H-CC        | M x  | G x   |  |  | x x     | o   |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 30H-CC        | M x  | ?   | r  |  |         |     |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 31H-CC        | M x r  | G x   |  |  | r       | P o |     |   | P |  |  |  |  |
| 32H-CC        | M x  | G x   |  |  | r x     | P   |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 33H-CC        | M x  | G x   |  |  | x XX XX | o   |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |

Notes: Absolute abundances: XXX = abundant, XX = common, x = few, r = rare. Relative abundance of dinocyst taxa: XXX = dominant, XX = common, x = few, r = rare, P = presence, o = single occurrence. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate.



Table T17. Distribution of palynomorphs, Hole U1306D.

| Core, section | Marine       | Terrestrial | Reworked                    | Dinocyst assemblages |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               |                            |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|               | Preservation | Dinocysts   | Foraminifer organic linings | Preservation         | Pollen | Spores of Pteridophytes | Spores of Sphagnum | Pediastrum | Achistrachs | Dinocysts | Angiosperm pollen | Bisaccate pollen | Tilite spores | <i>Brigantedinium</i> spp. | <i>Brigantedinium simplex</i> | <i>Islandinium minutum</i> | <i>Impagidinium aculeatum</i> | <i>Impagidinium paradoxum</i> | <i>Impagidinium patulum</i> | <i>Impagidinium pallidum</i> | <i>Impagidinium cf. japonicum</i> | <i>Bitecatodinium tepikeense</i> | <i>Opercudinium centrocarpum</i> | <i>Opercudinium centrocarpum</i> (short process form) | <i>Nematospaeropsis labyrinthus</i> | <i>Pentapharsodinium dalei</i> | <i>Lingulodinium machaerophorum</i> | <i>Achromosphaera andalusiense</i> | <i>Spiniferites delicatus</i> | <i>Spiniferites elongatus</i> | <i>Spiniferites frigidus</i> | <i>Spiniferites hyperboreus-mirabilis</i> type | <i>Spiniferites membranaceus</i> | <i>Spiniferites ramosus</i> | <i>Spiniferites</i> sp. | <i>Cornudinium? labradori</i> | <i>cf. Filisphaera filifera</i> |
|               |              |             |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               |                            |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 303-U1306D-   |              |             |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               |                            |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 1H-CC         | G XX XX      | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            | P P P                         | P o o                      |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 2H-CC         | M x x        | G x         | r                           |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            | P o o                         | P o o                      |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 3H-CC         | G x x        | G x r       |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            | P o o                         | P o o                      |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 4H-CC         | M XX x       | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            | P P                           | P P                        |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 5H-CC         | M x x        | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               |                            |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 6H-CC         | M XX x       | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            | r x                           | XX XX XXX x                |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 7H-CC         | M x          | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               |                            |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 8H-CC         | G x          | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            | r                             | x                          |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 9H-CC         | G XX         | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | x                          | x                             | x                             |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 10H-CC        | ? r          | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | XX x                       |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 11H-CC        | G XX         | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | r r r                      | r r r                         |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 12H-CC        | G XXX        | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | x x                        | XXX x r                       |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 13H-CC        | G XX         | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | r r                        | P                             |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 14H-CC        | M r          | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | x o                        |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 15H-CC        | M x          | G x x x r   |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            | r x                           | x o                        |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 16H-CC        | M x r        | ?           |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | x r                        | P                             |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 17H-CC        | M r          | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | r x x                      |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 18H-CC        | M x          | G r r       | r                           |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | x x XX                     | P                             |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         |                               |                                 |
| 19H-CC        | M XX x       | G x         |                             |                      |        |                         |                    |            |             |           |                   |                  |               |                            |                               | x x x XXX r                |                               |                               |                             |                              |                                   |                                  |                                  |   |                                     |                                |                                     |                                    |                               |                               |                              |  |                                  |                             |                         | x                             |                                 |

Notes: Absolute abundances: XXX = abundant, XX = common, x = few, r = rare. Relative abundance of dinocyst taxa: XXX = dominant, XX = common, X = few, r = rare, P = presence, o = single occurrence. Preservation: G = good, M = moderate.



**Table T18.** Polarity zonation, Holes U1306A, U1306B, U1306C, and U1306D.

| Polarity chron interpretation | Age (Ma) | Interval       | Hole U1306A                  |              |             | Hole U1306B                  |              |             | Hole U1306C                  |              |             | Hole U1306D                  |              |             |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|                               |          |                | Core, section, interval (cm) | Depth (mbsf) | Depth (mcd) | Core, section, interval (cm) | Depth (mbsf) | Depth (mcd) | Core, section, interval (cm) | Depth (mbsf) | Depth (mcd) | Core, section, interval (cm) | Depth (mbsf) | Depth (mcd) |  |
| C1n (b) Matuyama/Brunhes      | 0.78     | Upper<br>Lower | 303-U1306A-                  |              |             | 303-U1306B-                  |              |             | 303-U1306C-                  |              |             | 303-U1306D-                  |              |             |  |
|                               |          |                |                              | 13H-6, 80    | 114.12      | 122.65                       | 13H-3, 70    | 113.2       | 122.54                       | 13H-2, 135   | 116.35      | 123.48                       |              |             |  |
| C1r.1n (t) Jaramillo          | 0.99     | Upper<br>Lower |                              | 14H-1, 140   | 116.7       | 125.65                       | 13H-4, 120   | 115.2       | 124.54                       | 13H-3, 45    | 116.95      | 124.08                       |              |             |  |
|                               |          |                |                              | 16H-6, 115   | 142.96      | 153.25                       | 16H-3, 25    | 141.25      | 153.64                       |              |             |                              |              |             |  |
| C1r.1n (b) Jaramillo*         | 1.07     | Upper<br>Lower | 17H-6, 140                   | 151.70       | 164.23      | 17H-6, 60                    | 151.91       | 164.60      | 17H-4, 35                    | 152.35       | 165.28      | 17H-2, 100                   | 153.59       | 165.28      |  |
|                               |          |                | 18H-2, 75                    | 154.55       | 166.90      | 18H-1, 70                    | 154.00       | 167.26      | 17H-4, 85                    | 152.85       | 165.78      | 17H-3, 20                    | 154.29       | 165.98      |  |
| (t) Cobb Mountain             | 1.19     | Upper<br>Lower | 19H-3, 30                    | 165.07       | 178.62      |                              |              |             | 18H-5, 35                    | 163.35       | 177.78      | 18H-3, 100                   | 165.00       | 178.33      |  |
|                               |          |                | 19H-3, 65                    | 165.42       | 178.97      |                              |              |             | 18H-6, 35                    | 164.85       | 179.28      | 18H-4, 20                    | 179.08       | 179.03      |  |
| (b) Cobb Mountain             | 1.215    | Upper<br>Lower | 19H-6, 5                     | 169.32       | 182.87      | 19H-1, 130                   | 168.1        | 182.57      | 19H-1, 110                   | 167.6        | 183.25      |                              |              |             |  |
|                               |          |                | 19H-6, 75                    | 170.02       | 183.57      | 19H-2, 120                   | 169.5        | 183.97      | 19H-2, 55                    | 168.55       | 184.20      |                              |              |             |  |
| C2n (t) Olduvai               | 1.77     | Upper<br>Lower | 28H-8, 45                    | 256.74       | 277.14      | 28H-3, 105                   | 256.35       | 277.29      | 27H-2, 25                    | 248.25       | 269.62      |                              |              |             |  |
|                               |          |                | 29H-1, 70                    | 257.50       | 278.87      | 28H-4, 100                   | 257.8        | 278.74      | 28H-1, 85                    | 256.85       | 278.54      |                              |              |             |  |
| C2n (b) Olduvai               | 1.95     | Upper<br>Lower | 32H-1, 15                    | 286.45       | 310.4       | 31H-4, 30                    | 285.10       | 309.76      |                              |              |             |                              |              |             |  |
|                               |          |                | 32H-3, 80                    | 289.04       | 312.99      | 31H-6, 50                    | 286.52       | 311.18      |                              |              |             |                              |              |             |  |

Note: (b) = bottom, (t) = top. \* = coincides with prominent sand layer.



**Table T19.** Age interpretation, Site U1306.

| Polarity chron interpretation | Age<br>(Ma) | Depth |       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
|                               |             | (mcd) | ± (m) |
| C1n (b) Matuyama/Brunhes      | 0.78        | 123.5 | 1.5   |
| C1r.1n (t) Jaramillo          | 0.99        | 154   | 1     |
| Cobb Mountain                 | 1.2         | 181   | 4     |
| C2n (t) Olduvai               | 1.77        | 278.2 | 1     |
| C2n (b) Olduvai               | 1.95        | 311.2 | 0.8   |

**Table T20.** Shipboard composite and corrected composite depths, Holes U1306A, U1306B, U1306C, and U1306D.

| Core               | Top depth<br>(mbsf) | Offset<br>(m) | Top depth |        | Core               | Top depth<br>(mbsf) | Offset<br>(m) | Top depth |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    |                     |               | (mcd)     | (cmcd) |                    |                     |               | (mcd)     | (cmcd) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>303-U1306A-</b> |                     |               |           |        |                    |                     |               |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1H                 | 0.00                | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00   | 25H                | 223.80              | 18.45         | 242.25    | 224.31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2H                 | 8.30                | 0.72          | 9.02      | 8.35   | 26H                | 233.30              | 19.92         | 253.22    | 234.46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3H                 | 17.80               | 0.38          | 18.18     | 16.83  | 27H                | 242.80              | 20.18         | 262.98    | 243.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4H                 | 27.30               | 2.09          | 29.39     | 27.21  | 28H                | 252.30              | 20.94         | 273.24    | 253.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5H                 | 36.80               | 2.93          | 39.73     | 36.79  | 29H                | 261.80              | 22.29         | 284.09    | 263.05 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6H                 | 46.30               | 4.09          | 50.39     | 46.66  | 30H                | 271.30              | 23.96         | 295.26    | 273.39 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7H                 | 55.80               | 4.64          | 60.44     | 55.96  | 31H                | 280.80              | 24.66         | 305.46    | 282.83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8H                 | 65.30               | 5.10          | 70.40     | 65.19  | 32H                | 290.30              | 27.09         | 317.39    | 293.88 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9H                 | 74.80               | 5.49          | 80.29     | 74.34  | 33H                | 299.80              | 27.67         | 327.47    | 303.21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10H                | 84.30               | 6.54          | 90.84     | 84.11  | <b>303-U1306C-</b> |                     |               |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11H                | 93.80               | 6.93          | 100.73    | 93.27  | 1H                 | 0.00                | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12H                | 103.30              | 7.04          | 110.34    | 102.17 | 2H                 | 1.00                | 0.58          | 1.58      | 1.46   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13H                | 112.80              | 8.64          | 121.44    | 112.44 | 3H                 | 10.50               | 2.42          | 12.92     | 11.96  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14H                | 122.30              | 9.29          | 131.59    | 121.84 | 4H                 | 24.00               | 3.71          | 27.71     | 25.66  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15H                | 131.80              | 10.60         | 142.40    | 131.85 | 5H                 | 33.50               | 5.13          | 38.63     | 35.77  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16H                | 141.30              | 10.47         | 151.77    | 140.53 | 6H                 | 43.00               | 6.36          | 49.36     | 45.70  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17H                | 142.80              | 12.53         | 155.33    | 143.82 | 7H                 | 52.50               | 7.86          | 60.36     | 55.89  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18H                | 152.30              | 12.35         | 164.65    | 152.45 | 8H                 | 62.00               | 8.29          | 70.29     | 65.08  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19H                | 161.80              | 13.55         | 175.35    | 162.36 | 9H                 | 71.50               | 9.09          | 80.59     | 74.62  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20H                | 171.30              | 13.25         | 184.55    | 170.88 | 10H                | 81.00               | 8.89          | 89.89     | 83.23  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21H                | 180.80              | 14.31         | 195.11    | 180.66 | 11H                | 90.50               | 9.20          | 99.70     | 92.31  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22H                | 190.30              | 15.09         | 205.39    | 190.18 | 12H                | 100.00              | 9.56          | 109.56    | 101.44 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23H                | 199.80              | 15.47         | 215.27    | 199.32 | 13H                | 109.50              | 9.34          | 118.84    | 110.04 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24H                | 209.30              | 15.54         | 224.84    | 208.19 | 14H                | 119.00              | 10.43         | 129.43    | 119.84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25H                | 218.80              | 16.26         | 235.06    | 217.65 | 15H                | 128.50              | 11.24         | 139.74    | 129.39 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26H                | 228.30              | 18.01         | 246.31    | 228.06 | 16H                | 138.00              | 12.39         | 150.39    | 139.25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27H                | 237.80              | 19.26         | 257.06    | 238.02 | 17H                | 147.50              | 12.93         | 160.43    | 148.55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28H                | 247.30              | 20.40         | 267.70    | 247.87 | 18H                | 157.00              | 14.43         | 171.43    | 158.73 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29H                | 256.80              | 21.37         | 278.17    | 257.56 | 19H                | 166.50              | 15.65         | 182.15    | 168.66 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30H                | 266.30              | 22.05         | 288.35    | 266.99 | 20H                | 176.00              | 15.93         | 191.93    | 177.71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31H                | 275.80              | 22.46         | 298.26    | 276.17 | 21H                | 185.50              | 16.96         | 202.46    | 187.46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32H                | 285.30              | 23.95         | 309.25    | 286.34 | 22H                | 195.00              | 18.51         | 213.51    | 197.69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33H                | 294.80              | 24.57         | 319.37    | 295.71 | 23H                | 204.50              | 18.90         | 223.40    | 206.85 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>303-U1306B-</b> |                     |               |           |        |                    |                     |               |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1H                 | 0.00                | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00   | 24H                | 214.00              | 19.10         | 233.10    | 215.83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2H                 | 1.30                | 0.87          | 2.17      | 2.01   | 25H                | 227.50              | 20.31         | 247.81    | 229.45 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3H                 | 10.80               | 2.06          | 12.86     | 11.91  | 26H                | 237.00              | 20.76         | 257.76    | 238.67 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4H                 | 20.30               | 2.74          | 23.04     | 21.33  | 27H                | 246.50              | 21.37         | 267.87    | 248.03 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5H                 | 29.80               | 4.31          | 34.11     | 31.58  | 28H                | 256.00              | 21.69         | 277.69    | 257.12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6H                 | 39.30               | 5.74          | 45.04     | 41.70  | <b>303-U1306D-</b> |                     |               |           |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7H                 | 48.80               | 6.56          | 55.36     | 51.26  | 1H                 | 0.00                | 0.05          | 0.05      | 0.05   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8H                 | 58.30               | 7.31          | 65.61     | 60.75  | 2H                 | 7.00                | 1.12          | 8.12      | 7.52   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9H                 | 67.80               | 8.10          | 75.90     | 70.28  | 3H                 | 16.50               | 2.11          | 18.61     | 17.23  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10H                | 77.30               | 8.25          | 85.55     | 79.21  | 4H                 | 26.00               | 2.91          | 28.91     | 26.77  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11H                | 86.80               | 9.05          | 95.85     | 88.75  | 5H                 | 35.50               | 3.44          | 38.94     | 36.06  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12H                | 96.30               | 8.79          | 105.09    | 97.31  | 6H                 | 45.00               | 4.86          | 49.86     | 46.17  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13H                | 105.80              | 8.53          | 114.33    | 105.86 | 7H                 | 54.50               | 5.88          | 60.38     | 55.91  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14H                | 115.30              | 8.95          | 124.25    | 115.05 | 8H                 | 64.00               | 6.78          | 70.78     | 65.54  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15H                | 124.80              | 9.22          | 134.02    | 124.09 | 9H                 | 73.50               | 6.19          | 79.69     | 73.79  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16H                | 134.30              | 10.29         | 144.59    | 133.88 | 10H                | 85.00               | 7.10          | 92.10     | 85.28  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17H                | 143.80              | 12.49         | 156.29    | 144.71 | 11H                | 94.50               | 6.76          | 101.26    | 93.76  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18H                | 153.30              | 13.26         | 166.56    | 154.22 | 12H                | 104.00              | 6.93          | 110.93    | 102.71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19H                | 166.80              | 14.47         | 181.27    | 167.84 | 13H                | 113.50              | 7.13          | 120.63    | 111.69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20H                | 176.30              | 15.39         | 191.69    | 177.49 | 14H                | 123.00              | 8.58          | 131.58    | 121.83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21H                | 185.80              | 16.53         | 202.33    | 187.34 | 15H                | 132.50              | 8.81          | 141.31    | 130.84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22H                | 195.30              | 17.16         | 212.46    | 196.72 | 16H                | 142.00              | 10.38         | 152.38    | 141.09 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23H                | 204.80              | 17.81         | 222.61    | 206.12 | 17H                | 151.50              | 13.33         | 164.83    | 152.62 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24H                | 214.30              | 18.23         | 232.53    | 215.31 | 18H                | 161.00              | 11.69         | 172.69    | 159.90 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                     |               |           |        | 19H                | 170.50              | 14.65         | 185.15    | 171.44 |  |  |  |  |  |



**Table T21.** Splice sections for Site U1306.

| Hole, core, section,<br>interval (cm) | Depth  |        | Hole, core, section,<br>interval (cm) | Depth  |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                                       | (mbsf) | (mcd)  |                                       | (mbsf) | (mcd)  |
| 1306B-1H-1, 78.0                      | 0.78   | 0.78   | Tie to 1306A-1H-1, 78.0               | 0.78   | 0.78   |
| 1306A-1H-4, 137.5                     | 5.88   | 5.88   | Tie to 1306C-2H-3, 132.1              | 5.30   | 5.88   |
| 1306C-H2-6, 28.3                      | 8.74   | 9.32   | Tie to 1306D-2H-1, 120.0              | 8.20   | 9.32   |
| 1306D-2H-6, 18.2                      | 13.67  | 14.79  | Tie to 1306C-3H-2, 34.9               | 12.37  | 14.79  |
| 1306C-3H-6, 11.4                      | 18.11  | 20.53  | Tie to 1306D-3H-2, 42.5               | 18.42  | 20.53  |
| 1306D-3H-5, 137.1                     | 23.87  | 25.98  | Tie to 1306B-4H-2, 144.1              | 23.24  | 25.98  |
| 1306B-4H-5, 112.5                     | 27.42  | 30.16  | Tie to 1306C-4H-2, 95.4               | 26.45  | 30.16  |
| 1306C-4H-7, 20.8                      | 33.21  | 36.92  | Tie to 1306B-5H-2, 131.2              | 32.61  | 36.92  |
| 1306B-5H-5, 81.2                      | 36.61  | 40.92  | Tie to 1306C-5H-2, 76.0               | 35.79  | 40.92  |
| 1306C-5H-6, 111.2                     | 42.11  | 47.24  | Tie to 1306B-6H-2, 71.9               | 41.50  | 47.24  |
| 1306B-6H-6, 34.2                      | 47.09  | 52.83  | Tie to 1306C-6H-3, 46.1               | 46.47  | 52.83  |
| 1306C-6H-6, 58.7                      | 51.09  | 57.45  | Tie to 1306B-7H-2, 58.2               | 50.89  | 57.45  |
| 1306B-7H-6, 38.1                      | 56.68  | 63.24  | Tie to 1306C-7H-2, 138.3              | 55.38  | 63.24  |
| 1306C-7H-6, 117.4                     | 61.17  | 69.03  | Tie to 1306B-8H-3, 42.3               | 61.72  | 69.03  |
| 1306B-8H-6, 77.2                      | 66.57  | 73.88  | Tie to 1306C-8H-3, 59.1               | 65.59  | 73.88  |
| 1306C-8H-6, 33.1                      | 69.83  | 78.12  | Tie to 1306B-9H-2, 72.1               | 70.02  | 78.12  |
| 1306B-9H-5, 72.7                      | 74.53  | 82.63  | Tie to 1306C-9H-2, 53.9               | 73.54  | 82.63  |
| 1306C-9H-6, 58.9                      | 79.59  | 88.68  | Tie to 1306B-10H-3, 12.7              | 80.43  | 88.68  |
| 1306B-10H-6, 73.3                     | 85.53  | 93.78  | Tie to 1306A-10H-2, 141.9             | 87.24  | 93.78  |
| 1306A-10H-6, 53.7                     | 92.38  | 98.92  | Tie to 1306B-11H-3, 7.0               | 89.87  | 98.92  |
| 1306B-11H-5, 97.4                     | 93.77  | 102.82 | Tie to 1306D-11H-2, 6.0               | 96.06  | 102.82 |
| 1306D-11H-6, 62.3                     | 102.66 | 109.42 | Tie to 1306B-12H-3, 132.6             | 100.63 | 109.42 |
| 1306B-12H-6, 80.3                     | 104.60 | 113.39 | Tie to 1306A-12H-3, 4.6               | 106.35 | 113.39 |
| 1306A-12H-6, 56.6                     | 111.37 | 118.41 | Tie to 1306B-13H-3, 107.8             | 109.88 | 118.41 |
| 1306B-13H-4, 125.7                    | 111.56 | 120.09 | Tie to 1306C-13H-1, 124.5             | 110.75 | 120.09 |
| 1306C-13H-6, 23.9                     | 117.24 | 126.58 | Tie to 1306B-14H-2, 82.8              | 117.63 | 126.58 |
| 1306B-14H-6, 38.9                     | 123.19 | 132.14 | Tie to 1306C-14H-2, 118.7             | 121.71 | 132.14 |
| 1306C14H-5, 46.2                      | 125.46 | 135.89 | Tie to 1306D-14H-3, 130.4             | 127.31 | 135.89 |
| 1306D14H-6, 143.5                     | 131.94 | 140.52 | Tie to 1306C-15H-1, 78.0              | 129.28 | 140.52 |
| 1306C15H-6, 133.8                     | 137.34 | 148.58 | Tie to 1306B-16H-3, 95.7              | 138.29 | 148.58 |
| 1306B16H-5, 129.0                     | 141.60 | 151.89 | Tie to 1306C-16H-1, 149.6             | 139.50 | 151.89 |
| 1306C-16H-6, 63.2                     | 146.13 | 158.52 | Tie to 1306B-17H-2, 69.8              | 146.03 | 158.52 |
| 1306B-17H-6, 54.1                     | 151.85 | 164.34 | Tie to 1306C-17H-3, 90.6              | 151.41 | 164.34 |
| 1306C-17H-6, 6.4                      | 155.06 | 167.99 | Tie to 1306B-18H-1, 142.5             | 154.73 | 167.99 |
| 1306B-18H-5, 124.1                    | 160.51 | 173.77 | Tie to 1306C-18H-2, 80.4              | 159.34 | 173.77 |
| 1306C-18H-6, 138.9                    | 165.89 | 180.32 | Tie to 1306A-19H-4, 50.2              | 166.77 | 180.32 |
| 1306A-19H-5, 67.4                     | 168.44 | 181.99 | Tie to 1306B-19H-1, 72.0              | 167.52 | 181.99 |
| 1306B-19H-6, 133.0                    | 175.65 | 190.12 | Tie to 1306A-20H-4, 107.6             | 176.87 | 190.12 |
| 1306A-20H-7, 29.5                     | 180.60 | 193.85 | Tie to 1306B-20H-2, 66.2              | 178.46 | 193.85 |
| 1306B-20H-6, 3.9                      | 183.85 | 199.24 | Tie to 1306A-21H-3, 112.1             | 184.93 | 199.24 |
| 1306A-21H-6, 92.0                     | 189.22 | 203.53 | Tie to 1306B-21H-1, 120.0             | 187.00 | 203.53 |
| 1306B-21H-5, 144.8                    | 193.26 | 209.79 | Tie to 1306A-22H-3, 139.8             | 194.70 | 209.79 |
| 1306A-22H-6, 145.2                    | 199.25 | 214.34 | Tie to 1306B-22H-2, 37.6              | 197.18 | 214.34 |
| 1306B-22H-4, 3.6                      | 199.84 | 217.00 | Tie to 1306A-23H-2, 23.2              | 201.53 | 217.00 |
| 1306A-23H-6, 79.5                     | 208.10 | 223.57 | Tie to 1306B-23H-1, 96.0              | 205.76 | 223.57 |
| 1306B-23H-4, 97.8                     | 210.28 | 228.09 | Tie to 1306A-24H-3, 22.7              | 212.55 | 228.09 |
| 1306A-24H-6, 111.8                    | 217.92 | 233.46 | Tie to 1306B-24H-1, 91.5              | 215.23 | 233.46 |
| 1306B-24H-5, 84.2                     | 221.14 | 239.37 | Tie to 1306A-25H-3, 127.9             | 223.11 | 239.37 |
| 1306A-25H-6, 24.0                     | 226.59 | 242.85 | Tie to 1306B-25H-1, 60.0              | 224.40 | 242.85 |
| 1306B-25H-6, 110.4                    | 232.42 | 250.87 | Tie to 1306C-25H-3, 4.9               | 230.56 | 250.87 |
| 1306C-25H-6, 8.8                      | 235.12 | 255.43 | Tie to 1306B-26H-2, 69.2              | 235.51 | 255.43 |
| 1306B-26H-6, 75.5                     | 241.58 | 261.50 | Tie to 1306A-27H-3, 141.1             | 242.24 | 261.50 |
| 1306A-27H-6, 108.0                    | 246.46 | 265.72 | Tie to 1306B-27H-2, 122.8             | 245.54 | 265.72 |
| 1306B-27H-6, 3.7                      | 250.34 | 270.52 | Tie to 1306C-27H-2, 115.2             | 249.15 | 270.52 |
| 1306C-27H-6, 92.0                     | 254.94 | 276.31 | Tie to 1306B-28H-3, 1.4               | 255.37 | 276.31 |
| 1306B-28H-5, 116.2                    | 259.46 | 280.40 | Tie to 1306A-29H-2, 72.9              | 259.03 | 280.40 |
| 1306A-29H-6, 144.7                    | 265.80 | 287.17 | Tie to 1306B-29H-3, 5.8               | 264.88 | 287.17 |
| 1306B-29H-6, 7.1                      | 269.37 | 291.66 | Tie to 1306A-30H-3, 30.2              | 269.61 | 291.66 |
| 1306A-30H-6, 31.3                     | 274.17 | 296.22 | Tie to 1306B-30H-1, 96.0              | 272.26 | 296.22 |
| 1306B-30H-6, 70.7                     | 279.51 | 303.47 | Tie to 1306A-31H-4, 70.1              | 281.01 | 303.47 |
| 1306A-31H-6, 35.2                     | 283.66 | 306.12 | Tie to 1306B-31H-1, 63.0              | 281.46 | 306.12 |
| 1306B-31H-7, 143.4                    | 288.95 | 313.61 | Tie to 1306A-32H-3, 141.3             | 289.66 | 313.61 |
| 1306A-32H-6, 146.0                    | 294.22 | 318.17 | Tie to 1306B-32H-1, 78.0              | 291.08 | 318.17 |
| 1306B-32H-3, 101.5                    | 294.32 | 321.41 | Tie to 1306A-33H-2, 54.0              | 296.84 | 321.41 |
| 1306A-33H-6, 131.5                    | 303.62 | 328.19 | Tie to 1306B-33H-1, 69.0              | 300.52 | 328.19 |
| 1306B-33H-7, 74.6                     | 309.55 | 337.22 |                                       |        |        |

**Table T22.** Sedimentation rates from paleomagnetic datums.

| Depth interval<br>(mcd) | Sed. rate<br>(cm/k.y.) |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0–123.5                 | 15.8                   |
| 123.5–154.0             | 14.5                   |
| 154.0–181.0             | 12.9                   |
| 181.0–278.0             | 17.0                   |
| 278.0–311.0             | 18.3                   |

**Table T23.** Headspace hydrocarbon gases, Hole U1306A.

| Core, section,<br>interval (cm) | Depth  |        | $C_1/C_2$<br>(ppmv) | $C_1$<br>(ppmv) | $C_2$<br>(ppmv) |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                 | (mbsf) | (mcd)  |                     |                 |                 |
| 303-U1306A-                     |        |        |                     |                 |                 |
| 1H-2, 0–5                       | 1.50   | 1.50   |                     | 0               | 0               |
| 2H-2, 0–5                       | 9.80   | 10.52  |                     | 16              | 0               |
| 3H-2, 0–5                       | 19.30  | 19.68  |                     | 14              | 0               |
| 4H-2, 0–5                       | 28.80  | 30.89  |                     | 92              | 0               |
| 5H-2, 0–5                       | 38.30  | 41.23  |                     | 113             | 0               |
| 6H-2, 0–5                       | 47.80  | 51.89  |                     | 157             | 0               |
| 7H-2, 0–5                       | 57.30  | 61.94  |                     | 281             | 0               |
| 8H-2, 0–5                       | 66.80  | 71.90  |                     | 259             | 0               |
| 9H-2, 0–5                       | 76.30  | 81.79  |                     | 505             | 0               |
| 10H-2, 0–5                      | 85.80  | 92.34  |                     | 1,034           | 0               |
| 11H-2, 0–5                      | 95.30  | 102.23 |                     | 2,992           | 0               |
| 12H-2, 0–5                      | 104.80 | 111.84 |                     | 4,129           | 0               |
| 13H-2, 0–5                      | 114.30 | 122.94 |                     | 5,954           | 0               |
| 14H-2, 0–5                      | 123.79 | 133.08 | 11,649              | 11,649          | 1.0             |
| 15H-2, 0–5                      | 133.29 | 143.89 | 11,381              | 13,657          | 1.2             |
| 17H-2, 0–5                      | 144.30 | 156.83 | 10,472              | 16,755          | 1.6             |
| 18H-2, 0–5                      | 153.80 | 166.15 | 9,286               | 19,501          | 2.1             |
| 19H-2, 0–5                      | 163.29 | 176.84 | 10,555              | 23,220          | 2.2             |
| 20H-2, 0–5                      | 172.79 | 186.04 | 9,919               | 26,781          | 2.7             |
| 21H-2, 0–5                      | 182.30 | 196.61 | 9,650               | 35,706          | 3.7             |
| 22H-2, 0–5                      | 191.80 | 206.89 | 9,806               | 17,651          | 1.8             |
| 23H-2, 0–5                      | 201.30 | 216.77 | 8,448               | 37,172          | 4.4             |
| 24H-2, 0–5                      | 210.80 | 226.34 | 8,720               | 38,367          | 4.4             |
| 25H-2, 0–5                      | 220.30 | 236.56 | 8,362               | 42,644          | 5.1             |
| 26H-2, 0–5                      | 229.80 | 247.81 | 7,864               | 36,959          | 4.7             |
| 27H-2, 0–5                      | 239.31 | 258.57 | 7,806               | 45,277          | 5.8             |
| 28H-2, 0–5                      | 248.80 | 269.20 | 6,883               | 37,169          | 5.4             |
| 29H-2, 0–5                      | 258.30 | 279.67 | 6,682               | 39,426          | 5.9             |
| 30H-2, 0–5                      | 267.80 | 289.85 | 6,387               | 45,345          | 7.1             |
| 31H-2, 0–5                      | 277.29 | 299.75 | 6,364               | 33,094          | 5.2             |
| 32H-2, 0–5                      | 286.80 | 310.75 | 6,279               | 37,044          | 5.9             |
| 33H-2, 0–5                      | 296.30 | 320.87 | 5,936               | 27,898          | 4.7             |



**Table T24.** Bulk sedimentary carbon and nitrogen, Hole U1306A.

| Core, section,<br>interval (cm) | Depth  |        | Carbon (wt%) |                   |       | Nitrogen<br>(wt%) | Organic<br>C/N |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|
|                                 | (mbsf) | (mcd)  | Inorganic    | CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Total | Organic           |                |
| <b>303-U1306A-</b>              |        |        |              |                   |       |                   |                |
| 1H-1, 133–134                   | 1.33   | 1.33   | 0.71         | 5.87              | 0.76  | 0.05              | 0.03 1.68      |
| 1H-6, 3–4                       | 7.53   | 7.53   | 0.33         | 2.75              | 0.52  | 0.19              | 0.04 5.45      |
| 2H-1, 133–133                   | 9.63   | 10.35  | 0.38         | 3.17              | 0.60  | 0.22              | 0.07 3.05      |
| 2H-6, 3–4                       | 15.83  | 16.55  | 0.39         | 3.25              | 0.50  | 0.11              | 0.05 2.01      |
| 4H-1, 138–139                   | 28.68  | 30.77  | 0.78         | 6.50              | 0.95  | 0.17              | 0.05 3.32      |
| 4H-6, 3–4                       | 34.83  | 36.92  | 0.36         | 3.00              | 0.54  | 0.18              | 0.05 3.49      |
| 5H-1, 138–139                   | 38.18  | 41.11  | 0.31         | 2.58              | 0.39  | 0.08              | 0.05 1.69      |
| 5H-6, 3–4                       | 43.50  | 46.43  | 0.54         | 4.50              | 0.61  | 0.07              | 0.04 1.65      |
| 6H-1, 138–139                   | 47.68  | 51.77  | 0.69         | 5.75              | 0.59  | 0.00              | 0.03 0.00      |
| 6H-6, 3–4                       | 53.83  | 57.92  | 0.23         | 1.92              | 0.45  | 0.22              | 0.04 5.22      |
| 7H-1, 138–139                   | 57.18  | 61.82  | 0.87         | 7.21              | 0.93  | 0.06              | 0.04 1.48      |
| 7H-6, 3–4                       | 63.33  | 67.97  | 0.48         | 4.00              | 1.00  | 0.52              | 0.08 6.76      |
| 8H-1, 149–150                   | 66.79  | 71.89  | 0.23         | 1.92              | 0.49  | 0.26              | 0.06 4.53      |
| 8H-6, 0–1                       | 72.80  | 77.90  | 1.50         | 12.5              | 1.69  | 0.19              | 0.04 5.10      |
| 9H-1, 148–149                   | 76.28  | 81.77  | 0.84         | 7.00              | 0.95  | 0.11              | 0.06 1.86      |
| 9H-6, 0–1                       | 82.30  | 87.79  | 0.43         | 3.58              | 0.44  | 0.01              | 0.04 0.35      |
| 10H-1, 142–143                  | 85.72  | 92.26  | 0.93         | 7.75              | 1.13  | 0.20              | 0.04 5.06      |
| 10H-6, 0–1                      | 91.84  | 98.38  | 0.15         | 1.25              | 0.50  | 0.35              | 0.09 4.00      |
| 11H-1, 149–150                  | 95.29  | 102.22 | 0.29         | 2.42              | 0.75  | 0.46              | 0.08 5.65      |
| 11H-6, 1–2                      | 101.31 | 108.24 | 0.10         | 0.83              | 0.50  | 0.40              | 0.07 5.40      |
| 12H-1, 149–150                  | 104.79 | 111.83 | 1.32         | 11.0              | 1.41  | 0.09              | 0.04 2.21      |
| 12H-6, 0–1                      | 110.80 | 117.84 | 0.12         | 1.00              | 0.34  | 0.22              | 0.04 5.47      |
| 14H-1, 148–149                  | 123.78 | 133.07 | 0.18         | 1.50              | 0.48  | 0.30              | 0.08 3.84      |
| 14H-6, 3–4                      | 129.79 | 139.08 | 0.48         | 4.00              | 0.92  | 0.44              | 0.10 4.68      |
| 15H-1, 148–149                  | 133.28 | 143.88 | 0.64         | 5.33              | 0.85  | 0.21              | 0.04 5.56      |
| 15H-6, 3–4                      | 139.26 | 149.86 | 0.27         | 2.25              | 0.57  | 0.30              | 0.04 7.17      |
| 17H-1, 143–144                  | 144.23 | 156.76 | 0.05         | 0.42              | 0.41  | 0.36              | 0.08 4.35      |
| 17H-6, 3–4                      | 150.33 | 162.86 | 0.34         | 2.83              | 0.56  | 0.22              | 0.05 4.82      |
| 18H-1, 143–144                  | 153.73 | 166.08 | 0.23         | 1.92              | 0.51  | 0.28              | 0.07 4.12      |
| 18H-6, 3–4                      | 159.83 | 172.18 | 0.04         | 0.33              | 0.17  | 0.13              | 0.04 3.60      |
| 19H-1, 143–144                  | 163.23 | 176.78 | 0.03         | 0.25              | 0.34  | 0.31              | 0.06 5.07      |
| 20H-1, 143–144                  | 172.73 | 185.98 | 0.06         | 0.50              | 0.22  | 0.16              | 0.04 3.76      |
| 20H-6, 3–4                      | 178.83 | 192.08 | 0.07         | 0.58              | 0.38  | 0.31              | 0.08 3.82      |
| 21H-1, 143–144                  | 182.23 | 196.54 | 0.04         | 0.33              | 0.30  | 0.26              | 0.07 3.86      |
| 21H-6, 3–4                      | 188.33 | 202.64 | 0.08         | 0.67              | 0.71  | 0.63              | 0.07 9.23      |
| 22H-1, 143–144                  | 191.73 | 206.82 | 0.94         | 7.83              | 1.15  | 0.21              | 0.04 5.62      |
| 22H-6, 3–4                      | 197.83 | 212.92 | 0.04         | 0.33              | 0.39  | 0.35              | 0.06 6.17      |
| 23H-1, 143–144                  | 201.23 | 216.70 | 0.34         | 2.83              | 1.43  | 1.09              | 0.09 12.7      |
| 23H-6, 0–1                      | 207.30 | 222.77 | 0.05         | 0.42              | 0.41  | 0.36              | 0.06 6.27      |
| 24H-1, 149–150                  | 210.79 | 226.33 | 0.03         | 0.25              | 0.22  | 0.19              | 0.04 5.29      |
| 24H-6, 1–2                      | 216.81 | 232.35 | 0.13         | 1.08              | 0.62  | 0.49              | 0.06 8.13      |
| 25H-1, 149–150                  | 220.29 | 236.55 | 0.04         | 0.33              | 0.34  | 0.30              | 0.05 5.93      |
| 25H-6, 0–1                      | 226.35 | 242.61 | 0.21         | 1.75              | 0.63  | 0.42              | 0.06 7.12      |
| 26H-1, 144–145                  | 229.74 | 247.75 | 0.04         | 0.33              | 0.43  | 0.39              | 0.06 6.17      |
| 26H-6, 1–2                      | 235.86 | 253.87 | 0.95         | 7.91              | 1.26  | 0.31              | 0.04 8.02      |
| 27H-1, 149–150                  | 239.29 | 258.55 | 0.09         | 0.75              | 0.45  | 0.36              | 0.06 6.04      |
| 27H-6, 1–2                      | 245.39 | 264.65 | 0.30         | 2.50              | 0.50  | 0.20              | 0.04 4.97      |
| 28H-1, 143–144                  | 248.73 | 269.13 | 0.09         | 0.75              | 0.49  | 0.40              | 0.06 6.57      |
| 29H-2, 3–4                      | 258.33 | 279.70 | 0.09         | 0.75              | 0.52  | 0.43              | 0.07 6.20      |
| 29H-6, 3–4                      | 264.38 | 285.75 | 0.56         | 4.66              | 0.99  | 0.43              | 0.07 6.12      |
| 30H-1, 143–144                  | 267.73 | 289.78 | 0.04         | 0.33              | 0.43  | 0.39              | 0.06 6.15      |
| 30H-6, 3–4                      | 273.89 | 295.94 | 0.65         | 5.41              | 0.98  | 0.33              | 0.06 5.93      |
| 31H-1, 143–144                  | 277.23 | 299.69 | 0.78         | 6.50              | 1.11  | 0.33              | 0.05 6.34      |
| 31H-6, 3–4                      | 283.34 | 305.80 | 0.85         | 7.08              | 1.07  | 0.22              | 0.04 4.95      |
| 32H-1, 3–4                      | 285.33 | 309.28 | 0.33         | 2.75              | 0.61  | 0.28              | 0.06 4.94      |

**Table T25.** Interstitial water geochemistry, Hole U1306A.

| Core, section, interval (cm) | Depth  |        | Anions (mM)                   |                 | pH   | Alkalinity (mM) | Salinity (g/kg) | Major cations (mM) |                |                  | Minor and trace constituents (μM) |                              |     |                  |                  |                 |                  | Sr/Ca (μM/mM)                   |                  |      |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|
|                              | (mbsf) | (mcd)  | SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | Cl <sup>-</sup> |      |                 |                 | Na <sup>+</sup>    | K <sup>+</sup> | Mg <sup>2+</sup> | Ca <sup>2+</sup>                  | NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> | B   | Ba <sup>2+</sup> | Fe <sup>2+</sup> | Li <sup>+</sup> | Mn <sup>2+</sup> | H <sub>4</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub> | Sr <sup>2+</sup> |      |
| <b>303-U1306A-</b>           |        |        |                               |                 |      |                 |                 |                    |                |                  |                                   |                              |     |                  |                  |                 |                  |                                 |                  |      |
| 1H-1, 145–150                | 1.45   | 1.45   | 27.90                         | 560             | 7.02 | 3.94            | 36              | 486                | 12.0           | 50.9             | 10.2                              | 55                           | 462 | 0.3              | 0.1              | 20.3            | 27.3             | 487                             | 81.6             | 8.0  |
| 2H-1, 145–150                | 9.75   | 10.47  | 21.60                         | 562             | 7.30 | 9.38            | 36              | 487                | 11.6           | 49.8             | 8.6                               | 489                          | 537 | 0.5              | 10.9             | 16.6            | 33.3             | 682                             | 78.0             | 9.1  |
| 3H-1, 145–150                | 19.25  | 19.63  | 17.40                         | 568             | 7.28 | 11.20           | 36              | 490                | 11.7           | 48.8             | 7.3                               | 614                          | 534 | 0.3              | 24.4             | 15.4            | 25.2             | 643                             | 73.7             | 10.1 |
| 4H-1, 145–150                | 28.75  | 30.84  | 11.70                         | 568             | 7.36 | 13.10           | 35              | 485                | 11.3           | 47.5             | 6.8                               | 685                          | 526 | 0.1              | 15.8             | 14.1            | 36.0             | 665                             | 70.3             | 10.4 |
| 5H-1, 145–150                | 38.25  | 41.18  | 11.00                         | 570             | 7.35 | 14.10           | 35              | 490                | 10.8           | 46.1             | 6.0                               | 746                          | 559 | 0.4              | 12.8             | 14.5            | 31.5             | 765                             | 68.7             | 11.5 |
| 6H-1, 145–150                | 47.75  | 51.84  | 8.48                          | 571             | 7.42 | 14.90           | 35              | 491                | 10.7           | 45.5             | 5.1                               | 832                          | 515 | 0.3              | 18.2             | 15.0            | 15.6             | 719                             | 66.5             | 13.2 |
| 7H-1, 145–150                | 57.25  | 61.89  | 4.58                          | 570             | 7.46 | 15.50           | 35              | 488                | 10.3           | 44.5             | 4.0                               | 879                          | 504 | 0.4              | 17.9             | 15.8            | 12.0             | 682                             | 66.6             | 16.7 |
| 10H-1, 145–150               | 85.75  | 92.29  | 0.66                          | 570             | 7.48 | 18.70           | 34              | 489                | 9.5            | 42.2             | 3.7                               | 1123                         | 519 | 9.9              | 12.0             | 14.6            | 7.9              | 677                             | 74.7             | 20.1 |
| 13H-1, 145–150               | 114.25 | 122.89 | 0.43                          | 571             | 7.40 | 18.40           | 34              | 491                | 9.1            | 40.6             | 4.6                               | 1289                         | 519 | 10.3             | 23.5             | 14.8            | 10.9             | 824                             | 76.4             | 16.6 |
| 17H-1, 145–150               | 144.25 | 156.78 | 0.50                          | 575             | 7.69 | 18.70           | 33              | 495                | 9.2            | 39.7             | 5.3                               | 1386                         | 447 | 7.4              | 8.3              | 17.1            | 7.5              | 751                             | 79.3             | 14.9 |
| 20H-1, 144–149               | 172.74 | 185.99 | 1.14                          | 572             | 7.44 | 18.00           | 35              | 494                | 8.8            | 38.8             | 5.9                               | 1548                         | 519 | 8.0              | 22.1             | 19.6            | 14.4             | 893                             | 83.8             | 14.2 |
| 23H-1, 145–150               | 201.25 | 216.72 | 1.31                          | 573             | 7.27 | 16.50           | 34              | 495                | 8.2            | 38.3             | 6.3                               | 1782                         | 523 | 8.4              | 41.9             | 24.0            | 10.8             | 945                             | 83.8             | 13.3 |
| 26H-1, 145–150               | 229.75 | 247.76 | 1.08                          | 577             | 7.37 | 15.80           | 35              | 497                | 7.9            | 38.1             | 7.2                               | 1719                         | 471 | 9.0              | 25.3             | 27.6            | 10.8             | 928                             | 87.5             | 12.3 |
| 29H-1, 145–150               | 258.25 | 279.62 | 0.63                          | 577             | 7.52 | 14.50           | 34              | 495                | 7.7            | 37.1             | 7.8                               | 1802                         | 411 | 11.5             | 15.8             | 31.9            | 14.6             | 882                             | 93.0             | 12.0 |
| 32H-1, 145–150               | 286.75 | 310.70 | 0.04                          | 581             | 7.34 | 11.10           | 34              | 496                | 7.4            | 36.3             | 7.8                               | 1951                         | 432 | 11.8             | 33.5             | 38.3            | 6.3              | 918                             | 95.2             | 12.2 |